

---

**Descendants of  
William Hustler**

Charles E. G. Pease  
Pennyghael  
Isle of Mull

---

# Descendants of William Hustler

---

## 1-William Hustler

William married **Eleanor Simpson**, daughter of **William Simpson**. They had one son: **William**.

## 2-William Hustler

William married **Elizabeth Saville**, daughter of **Sir John Saville**. They had seven children: **John, Sir William, James, Richard, Charles, George, and Robert**.

## 3-John Hustler

John married someone. He had four children: **William, John, James, and Jeremiah**.

4-**William Hustler**,<sup>1</sup> son of **John Hustler**, died on 11 May 1759.

General Notes: Here descend the Hustlers of Bradford & Undercliffe

William married **Jane Jowitt**, daughter of **William Jowett**, on 5 Nov 1714 in FMH Bradford. Jane was born about 1685 and died on 29 Oct 1745 about age 60. They had two children: **John** and **Jane**.

5-**John Hustler**<sup>1,2,3</sup> was born on 5 Oct 1715 in Apple Tree Farm, Low Fold, Calverley, Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 7 Nov 1790 in Undercliffe House, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 75, and was buried in FBG Bradford.

General Notes: Hustler, John (1715– 1790), wool stapler and canal promoter, was born on 5 October 1715 at the family farm, Apple Tree Farm, Low Fold, Bolton, near Bradford, Yorkshire, the eldest son of William Hustler of Steeton (d. 11 May 1759), wool stapler and merchant, and his wife, Jane (1685– 1745), née Jowett, whose family were farmers in Bradford. His parents were members of the Society of Friends (Quakers), and John received an education at the Friends' school in Goodmanend, Bradford. On completing his apprenticeship as a sorter and stapler of wool, he joined his father and uncle, John, in their wool merchandising business at the family farm. For almost a century the Hustlers were the leading wool staplers of the town, profiting from their resale of raw wool purchased from farms and wool fairs all over England.

At the age of forty-eight John Hustler married Christiana Hird (1732– 1811), a minister in the Quaker faith and the daughter of Leeds landowner William Hird. They had six children, two sons, William (b. 1766) and John (b. 1768), and four daughters, Sarah (b. 1765), Anne (b. 1772), Patience (b. 1775), and Christiana. Shortly after his marriage Hustler bought an estate of 90 acres at Eccleshill and built Undercliffe House, living there for the rest of his life, and playing host to itinerant Quaker ministers.

By 1780 Bradford's outdated market facilities were forcing local tradesmen and farmers to take their business elsewhere. Hustler and others therefore built a new market hall, shops, and a shambles in a newly laid-out street (now Market Street). Before 1773 Bradford's clothmakers sold their rolls of finished cloth from the upper rooms of local public houses, but in that year Hustler initiated the funding for a proper retail outlet for finished worsted pieces. The 100 stalls of the first Bradford piece hall were in such demand that Hustler and his committee were soon forced to extend the premises.

Perhaps the single most important project launched by Hustler for the benefit of the Bradford region in the eighteenth century was that linking the town to the national network of canals. Bradford was badly located for transport to either coast. Although not the original author of the scheme, Hustler was the prime mover in the formation of the Leeds to Liverpool Canal Company. He was an original subscriber and publicist for the idea of a trans-Pennine canal, and following the death of another Bradford colliery owner he took responsibility for its promotion nationwide, writing a prospectus, *A Summary View of the Proposed Canal from Leeds to Liverpool* (1770) in favour of the parliamentary legislation establishing the company. Hustler was chairman and treasurer of the Yorkshire committee which invited subscriptions, placed newspaper advertisements, and enlisted the financial support of Quakers across the nation. Despite a late secession by the Lancashire committee Hustler went ahead, and by May 1770 his parliamentary lobbying paid off when his canal bill became law (10 Geo. III c. 114). Four years later he locked Bradford into the canal system with the opening of the small Bradford Canal, and until his death he worked assiduously to raise sufficient funds to complete the Leeds to Liverpool Canal, travelling to the continent to raise the necessary capital.

Hustler's colliery interests in Bradford and Wigan had motivated his commitment to the canal scheme, but his primary business as a wool merchant made him a spokesman for that industry for most of his life. As early as 1752 he gave evidence before a parliamentary committee dealing with the false practices of wool growers, and in 1764 he was largely instrumental in pressing parliament for legislation against the closed-shop activities of domestic textile workers, particularly wool combers. In 1777 two acts of parliament (17 Geo. III c. 11 and c. 56) established the formation of the worsted committee to act as a policing agency on behalf of worsted manufacturers. At its first meeting at The Talbot inn, Halifax, on 9 June 1777 Hustler was elected chairman, an office he held for many years. In 1782 and 1787 Hustler wrote several pamphlets against the exportation of English long wool resulting in successful legislation in 1788.

Hustler took little part in politics, although as a protestant dissenter he was firmly against the Jacobite rising of 1745, heading the Bradford subscription towards the defence of the Hanoverian succession. Also in 1767 he wrote an important pamphlet on the issue of the corn bounty entitled *The Occasion of the Dearness of Provisions*, considering reasons for and against the imposition of such a bounty. Apart from his active work as a Quaker minister Hustler helped to found Ackworth School, and, having amassed great wealth from his successful wool business, promoted numerous commercial schemes which benefited the industrial and economic transformation of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and of Bradford in particular. He died on 6 November 1790 at Undercliffe House, leaving two sons and a widow who survived him by twenty-one years. He was interred at the Quaker burial-ground in Bradford.

Gary Firth

Sources J. James, *Continuation and additions to the history of Bradford, and its parish* (1866), 90– 92 · W. Hustwick, 'An eighteenth-century woolstapler', *Bradford Textile Society Journal* (1956– 7), 117– 25 · J. Maffey, 'On some decayed families of Bradford', *Bradford Antiquary*, 1 (1881– 8), 26– 32 · A. Robinson, 'The Hustlers, a great Quaker family', *Bradford and Halifax Chamber of Commerce Journal*, 2/2 (1975) · A. Raistrick, *Quakers in science and industry* (1950); repr. (1968), 78– 80 · GM, 1st ser., 60 (1790), 1055 · J. Smith, ed., *A descriptive catalogue of Friends' books*, 1 (1867), 1024– 5 · DNB · G. Field, 'Incidents in the history of Bradford Quakerism over 250 years', lecture transcript, Bradford Central Library, B 289.6 FIE

# Descendants of William Hustler

---

Archives University of Bradford, J. B. Priestley Library, worsted committee MSS · York Minster, Hailstone MSS

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Gary Firth, 'Hustler, John (1715– 1790)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/14272>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Goodmanend, Bradford.
- He worked as a Woolstapler in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an A principal promoter of the Leeds & Liverpool Canal in 1766.
- He worked as a Treasurer for the construction of the L&L canal.
- He was Quaker.

John married **Sutcliffe**. They had two children: **Jane** and **Hannah**.

## 6-Jane Hustler

Jane married **William Fisher**. They had two children: **Hannah Maria** and **Thomas**.

7-**Hannah Maria Fisher**<sup>4</sup> was born on 14 Dec 1778 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 22 May 1866 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 87.

Hannah married **Isaac Whitwell**,<sup>4</sup> son of **John Whitwell**<sup>1,3,4,5,6,7</sup> and **Dorothy Wilson**,<sup>1,4,5,7</sup> on 19 May 1806 in Bradford, Yorkshire. Isaac was born on 2 Dec 1765 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Jun 1835 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 69. They had eight children: **Jane, William, Hannah Maria, John, Thomas, Isaac, Edward**, and **Henry**.

8-**Jane Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 5 Jul 1807 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 5 Dec 1858 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire at age 51.

Jane married **Joseph Travis Clay**,<sup>4,8,9</sup> son of **William Clay** and **Mary Travis**, on 16 Jan 1834 in Kendal, Cumbria. Joseph was born on 8 Mar 1804 in London, died on 31 Jan 1892 in Cannes, France at age 87, and was buried in Cannes, France. They had six children: **Hannah Maria, John William, Mary Elizabeth, Alfred, Arthur Travis**, and **Jane Katharine**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1816 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

9-**Hannah Maria Clay** was born on 12 Sep 1835 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire and died on 3 Feb 1905 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 69.

9-**John William Clay**<sup>4,10</sup> was born on 13 Feb 1838 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire<sup>8</sup> and died on 2 Oct 1918 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FSA.
- He worked as a JP for the West Riding of Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Rastrick House, Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 4 Portman Mansions, Marylebone Road, London.

John married **Alice Caroline Pilleau**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Henry Pilleau** and **Louisa Ann Perigal**, on 4 Apr 1878 in London. Alice was born on 11 May 1847 in Tipperary, Ireland and died on 15 May 1935 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire at age 88. They had two children: **Lionel Pilleau** and **Charles Travis**.

10-**Capt. Lionel Pilleau Clay**<sup>4,10</sup> was born on 11 Mar 1880 in Halifax, Yorkshire, died on 18 Feb 1918 in Templeux La Fosse, France at age 37, and was buried in Tincourt-Bouchy, Peronne, France.

General Notes: CAPTAIN L. P. CLAY  
Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons  
Newlands 94-99 Aged 37 February 18th, 1918

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Elder son of John William Clay, of Rastrick House, Brighouse, Yorkshire, and of Mrs. Clay.

Entrance Scholar : Monitor, 1896 : Head of the School, 1898 : Botfield Scholar, 1898. Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Mods: B.A. 1905, M.A. 1907. Called to the Bar of the Inner Temple 1906. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Somerleyton.

Married, in 1911, Mary Winifred Muriel, younger daughter of William Ralph Walker, of Scotnish, Lochgilphead, N.B., and leaves a son and two daughters. Captain Clay joined the Yorkshire Dragoons in 1906, but was transferred to the T.F, Reserve in 1913. At the outbreak of the War he rejoined the Yorkshire Dragoons and went to France with them in July, 1915. From September, 1916, to October, 1917, he commanded a Squadron, and was then made Court Martial Officer. He was killed by a bomb on February 18th, 1918, and is buried in the military cemetery at Tincourt-Bouchy, east of Peronne.

Lieut.-Colonel J. Gilbert Mellor, Deputy Judge-Advocate-General, wrote : —

" His exceptional abilities gave me great confidence in his work. Such Officers are not easy to find, and his death is a real loss to the Army."

Captain Douglas Long wrote : — " I had a great regard for his strong character, powers of judgment, and quick dry humour. He gained the esteem of all those with whom he came in contact."

His servant wrote : — " Who is there who knew my late dearly loved Commanding Officer intimately who could ever forget him ? All his thoughts were for the comfort and welfare of his men."

### LIONEL PILLEAU CLAY

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law.
- He worked as a Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Somerleyton.
- He had a residence in 20 Regent's Court, Regent's Park, London.
- He worked as an Officer of the Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons.

Lionel married **Mary Winifred Muriel Walker**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **William Ralph Walker** and **Sarah Ala Roberts**, on 28 Jul 1910 in Ratcliffe On Wreake. Mary was born on 2 Apr 1889 in Enderby Hall, Leicester, Leicestershire. They had three children: **Elizabeth Muriel**, **Penelope Mary**, and **John Lionel**.

#### 11-Elizabeth Muriel Clay

Elizabeth married **Peter Lauritz Hansen Bay**, son of **Lauritz Hansen Bay** and **Alice Rebecca Spurling**, on 23 Apr 1938 in Much Hadham, Hertfordshire. Peter was born on 18 Oct 1910 in Wirksworth, Derbyshire and died in 1992 at age 82. They had three children: **Deborah Margaret Hansen**, **Jane Elizabeth Hansen**, and **Christina Mary Hansen**.

#### 12-Deborah Margaret Hansen Bay

#### 12-Jane Elizabeth Hansen Bay

#### 12-Christina Mary Hansen Bay

#### 11-Penelope Mary Clay

11-**John Lionel Clay** was born on 31 Jan 1918 in Tayvallich, Argyll, died in 2008 at age 90, and was buried in Newtimber, West Sussex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister.
- He worked as a Circuit Judge.

John married **Elizabeth Ponsonby**, daughter of **Rev. Canon Maurice George Jesser Ponsonby** and **Lady Phyllis Sydney Buxton**. They had four children: **Fiona Elizabeth**, **Catriona Mary**, **Joanna Penelope**, and **Andrew John Buxton**.

#### 12-Fiona Elizabeth Clay

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Fiona married **Rev. John Alexander Taylor**.

12-**Catriona Mary Clay**

Catriona married **John Kendall Bush**.

12-**Joanna Penelope Clay**

12-**Andrew John Buxton Clay**

10-**Sir Charles Travis Clay**<sup>4</sup> was born on 30 Jul 1885 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Librarian at The House of Lords.Historian.

Charles married **Hon. Violet Robson**, daughter of **Rt. Hon. Sir William Snowden Robson Baron Robson** and **Catherine Emily Burge**, on 24 Apr 1913 in London. Violet was born on 27 Jun 1892 in London. They had three children: **Kathleen Rachel**, **Diana Franklin**, and **Rosemary Travis**.

11-**Kathleen Rachel Clay**

Kathleen married **Aymer Robert Maxwell Maxwell-Hyslop**, son of **Robert George Bingham Maxwell-Hyslop** and **Margaret Falcon**. They had three children: **Richard Andrew**, **Gillian Philadelphia**, and **Hilary Sarah Robson**.

12-**Richard Andrew Maxwell-Hyslop**

12-**Gillian Philadelphia Maxwell-Hyslop**

12-**Hilary Sarah Robson Maxwell-Hyslop**

11-**Diana Franklin Clay**

Diana married **Norman Platt**, son of **Edward Turner Platt** and **Emily Jane Horrocks**. They had two children: **Nicholas Tristan** and **Mariana Cordelia**.

12-**Nicholas Tristan Platt**

12-**Mariana Cordelia Platt**

11-**Rosemary Travis Clay**

Rosemary married **Anthony Edward Howarth**, son of **Dr. Walter Goldie Howarth** and **Esther Mary Ricardo**. They had three children: **Mark Walter**, **Simon Edward**, and **Catherine Jane**.

12-**Mark Walter Howarth**

12-**Simon Edward Howarth**

12-**Catherine Jane Howarth**

9-**Mary Elizabeth Clay** was born on 10 Nov 1839 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire and died on 26 Aug 1922 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire at age 82.

9-**Alfred Clay** was born on 20 Mar 1842 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire and died on 22 Dec 1925 in Darley Hall, Darley Dale, Matlock at age 83.

Alfred married **Harriet Hutchinson**, daughter of **Thomas Frederick Hutchinson** and **Elizabeth Drury**, on 23 Jul 1885 in Kirk Braddan, Isle of Man. Harriet was born on 9 Oct 1851 in St. John's, Isle of Man and died on 29 Apr 1923 in Darley Hall, Darley Dale, Matlock at age 71.

Alfred next married **Louise Violet Morgan**, daughter of **Charles Morgan**, on 20 Jan 1925 in Darley Dale. Louise was born on 1 Apr 1869 in Newport, Monmouthshire, Wales and died on 23 Aug

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

1948 in Abergavenny at age 79.

9-**Arthur Travis Clay**<sup>4</sup> was born on 6 Sep 1845 in Loughrigg, Ambleside, Cumbria and died on 16 Oct 1919 in London at age 74.

Arthur married **Edith Beaumont Bates**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Benjamin Hopkinson Bates** and **Elizabeth Ledgard**, on 21 Apr 1875 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire. Edith was born on 21 Sep 1850 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire and died on 24 Aug 1889 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire at age 38. They had six children: **Hugh Travis, Janet Elizabeth, Marjorie Beaumont, Percival Travis, Wilfred Travis**, and **Guy Travis**.

10-**Hugh Travis Clay** was born on 19 Apr 1876 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire and died on 24 Sep 1957 in Jersey at age 81.

Hugh married **Mabel Priscilla Penery French**, daughter of **Henry Stephen French** and **Ruth Amanda Penery**, on 8 Dec 1923 in London. Mabel was born on 4 Jun 1892 in St John, New Brunswick and died on 13 Jan 1955 in Jersey at age 62.

10-**Janet Elizabeth Clay** was born on 21 May 1877 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire and died on 19 Oct 1929 in Died In Car Accident at age 52.

Janet married **Cmdr. John Kenneth Beaufoy Birch RN**,<sup>4</sup> son of **John Grant Birch** and **Annie Isabella Turnbull**, on 22 Dec 1904 in Filey. John was born on 29 Aug 1880 in Liverpool, died on 14 Aug 1940 on Active Service at age 59, and was buried in Haslar Royal Naval Cemetery, Hampshire. They had two children: **John Travis Beaufoy** and **Richard Wickham Beaufoy**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bourne End, Long Whins, Filey, Yorkshire.

11-**Lt. Cmdr. John Travis Beaufoy Birch**<sup>4</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1910 in Filey, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Twice Mentioned in Despatches

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO DSC.

John married **Pamela Kempthorne Godsell**, daughter of **Thomas Kempthorne Godsell** and **Marjorie Anne Gibbs**. They had one son: **John Grant Kempthorne**.

12-**John Grant Kempthorne Birch**

11-**Richard Wickham Beaufoy Birch** was born on 17 Nov 1912 in Filey, Yorkshire.

10-**Marjorie Beaumont Clay** was born on 10 May 1879 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire.

10-**Percival Travis Clay**<sup>4</sup> was born on 6 May 1881 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire and died on 7 Sep 1954 in Filey, Yorkshire at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sedbergh.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in Winder, Burley in Wharfedale, Yorkshire.

Percival married **Elizabeth Hutchinson**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **William Arthur Hutchinson** and **Margaret Paterson**, on 22 Aug 1905 in Kirk Braddan, Isle of Man. Elizabeth was born on 2 Sep 1883 in Castle Hill, Rastrick. They had two children: **Edith Margaret** and **Rachel Mary**.

11-**Edith Margaret Clay**<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1910 in Burley in Wharfedale, Yorkshire.

11-**Rachel Mary Clay**

10-**Wilfred Travis Clay** was born on 25 Jun 1882 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire and died on 6 Mar 1945 in Filey at age 62.

10-**Guy Travis Clay** was born on 18 Jan 1885 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Arthur next married **Annie Isabella Birch**, daughter of **John Turnbull** and **Lydia Whiteman Featherstone**, on 9 Oct 1902 in Wakefield. Annie was born in 1852 and died on 7 Apr 1929 in Filey at age 77.

9-**Jane Katharine Clay** was born on 20 Feb 1850 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire and died on 21 Feb 1919 in Halifax at age 69.

8-**William Whitwell**<sup>4,11,12</sup> was born on 14 Jan 1809 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Apr 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a British Wine Maker in Kendal, Cumbria.

William married **Sarah Routh**,<sup>4,12</sup> daughter of **Samuel Routh**<sup>1,4,13,14</sup> and **Lucy Jowitt**,<sup>1,4,13</sup> on 1 Nov 1833 in FMH Doncaster. Sarah was born on 11 Oct 1812 in Castle Donington, Derbyshire and died on 7 Jan 1876 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 63. They had 11 children: **Samuel, William, Thomas, Alfred, Lucy, George Coates, Jane, Emma, Hannah Maria, Henry, and Helen**.

9-**Samuel Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1834 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 May 1911 in Worthing, Sussex at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Browning Road, Worthing, Sussex.

Samuel married **Mary Elizabeth Johnson**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Orlando Robert Johnson**, on 20 May 1880 in London. Mary died on 9 Jan 1914 in Worthing, Sussex. They had four children: **Samuel Mapleton, Beatrice Mary Grace, Hubert Thomas, and Florence Gertrude**.

10-**Rev. Samuel Mapleton Whitwell**<sup>15</sup> was born on 8 Apr 1881 in Eastbourne, East Sussex and died on 3 Jan 1958 in Dublin, Ireland at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St. Hilda's Church in Hartlepool, County Durham.
- He had a residence in 1942 in Ashley Green, Buckinghamshire.
- He had a residence in 16 Gladstone Street, Hartlepool.

Samuel married **Gwendoline Coulson**,<sup>15</sup> daughter of **William Coulson** and **Emma George**, on 9 Feb 1917 in Hartlepool, County Durham. Gwendoline was born on 28 Jul 1892 in Hartlepool, County Durham and was christened on 21 Aug 1892 in St. Hilda's, Hartlepool. They had two children: **Estelle Joy** and **Peter Coulson**.

11-**Estelle Joy Whitwell** was born on 19 Apr 1918 in Leatherhead, Surrey and died on 9 Mar 1922 in Rode Hill, Wiltshire at age 3.

11-**Flying Officer Peter Coulson Whitwell**<sup>15</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1920 in Hartlepool, County Durham, was christened on 15 Sep 1920 in St. Hilda's, Hartlepool, and died on 7 Nov 1942 in Killed In Air Operations. Frisian Islands at age 22.

General Notes: Mentioned in Despatches

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFM.

10-**Beatrice Mary Grace Whitwell** was born on 5 Apr 1882 in Lingfield and died in 1961 in New Zealand at age 79.

Beatrice married **Cecil Spratley** in Aug 1910. Cecil was born in 1874 and died in 1928 in New Zealand at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Organist, Winchester Cathedral in Winchester, Hampshire.

10-**Hubert Thomas Whitwell** was born on 29 Jul 1883 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 7 Jan 1915 in Canada at age 31.

10-**Florence Gertrude Whitwell** was born on 12 Aug 1887 in Teddington.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

9-**William Whitwell**<sup>4,16,17</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1835 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 19 Sep 1910 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 74, and was buried in Saltburn Cemetery, Saltburn, Yorkshire.

General Notes: William Whitwell, 74 19 9mo. 1910 Salthurn-hy-the-Sea. Died at Scarborough. One of a well-known Kendal family, the late Alderman William Whitwell, who passed away last year, was a leader of men, one of our captains of industry. As a prominent ironmaster, his influence was thrown into the scale for justice, fair dealing, and conciliation ; and the Board of Conciliation and Arbitration of the Iron Trade is a standing monument to his wisdom, judgment and good feeling. He was born on the last day of 1835, and a few years after leaving school, he entered the colliery department office of Joseph Pease and Partners, Darlington, with whom, during his five years, he quickly attained a very responsible position. In 1859, in association with his brother, the late Thomas Whitwell, the firm of William Whitwell & Co. was founded at Stockton- on-Tees. William Whitwell has long been regarded as a leading light in the iron trade, and as a mainstay of the Cleveland iron industry. One of the original members of the Iron and Steel Institute, he was on its Council for many years, and for two years served as President. Of peculiar value were his active efforts for harmonizing the interests of capital and labour in a day when Government intervention in labour disputes would scarcely have been dreamt of. More than forty years ago, William Whitwell was an earnest advocate of the system which resulted in that highly successful organization, - the Board of Conciliation and Arbitration for the Manufactured Iron and Steel Trade of the North of England. This Board is composed of employers and employed in equal numbers, with arbitrators called in when needful ; and ever since its formation in 1869 it has regulated wages disputes in the finished iron trade of the district, and ensured peaceable settlements of industrial differences. In fact, during the whole period of the Board's existence there has never been in the Northern manufactured iron industry any strike worth noting. " Blessed are the peace-makers." It is better to prevent war than to stop it when it has broken out. William Whitwell was a member of the Standing Committee of the Board from its foundation, and in 1875 succeeded Sir David Dale as its president, retaining the office continuously for thirty-two years. The warm place that he had won in the hearts of his employees is suggested in the minute of sympathy which was passed at a general meeting of the workmen. " We desire to testify to the very great respect and esteem in which Mr. Whitwell was held by all who were privileged to serve under him. A very large number who have had that privilege for many years, feel that their loss of his wise counsel and commercial ability is beyond expression. None ever sought his advice or help in vain, and his memory will long be cherished by those who were permitted to serve under him." In public life our late friend also took his part faithfully. For nearly forty years he was a Justice of the Peace for the North Riding. On the incorporation of Thornaby-on-Tees, he was elected an alderman of the borough, an office he retained to the close of life. He was Mayor of the borough for the two years, 1895-7. At one time he was a guardian for South Stockton, and for two years (1876-8) chairman of the Middlesbrough Guardians. He was also a member of the late School Board for Thornaby., and of the County Council ; and his public services were recognized by the conferment of the Deputy-Lieutenancy of the North Riding and the County of York. In politics he was a Liberal., being for many years president of the Stockton and Thornaby Liberal Association. Forty years ago William Whitwell went to live at Saltburn-by-the-Sea, where the pleasantly-situated residence, Overdene, was built and remained his home to the close of life. In the nature of things he was a conspicuous figure in the religious and social life of the little town. A regular attender of the small meeting at Saltburn, his beautiful and impressive reading of the Bible added much for many years to the religious feeling of the gatherings. The meeting-house was the outcome of his efforts. For some years he had retired from active participation in his business, but his interest in public affairs had been maintained till the last year or two, when his health began to fail. Only a few weeks before his death he resigned his presidency of the Cleveland Liberal Association. While staying at Scarborough, he suffered two seizures at short intervals, and he passed away on the 19th of September, 1910. William Whitwell married, in 1862, Henrietta Jane, daughter of Joseph and Mary Ann Fry, of Bristol, who, as has been shown in the previous memoir, survived him barely six months. The funeral, in Saltburn cemetery (after a short meeting at Overdene), was largely attended. It was held after the manner of Friends, and addresses were given by Jonathan B. Hodgkin and Joseph Henry Taylor, who drew appropriate lessons from the commercial, political, and religious life of the deceased.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironfounder. Wm. Whitwell & Co. Ltd. Thornaby Iron Works.
- He had a residence in Saltburn, Yorkshire.

William married **Henrietta Jane Fry**,<sup>16</sup> daughter of **Joseph Fry**<sup>1,3,18,19,20,21</sup> and **Mary Ann Swaine**,<sup>1,3,18,19</sup> on 17 Sep 1862 in FMH Friars, Bristol. Henrietta was born on 3 Feb 1840 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 13 Mar 1911 in Overdene, Saltburn, Yorkshire at age 71, and was buried in Saltburn Cemetery, Saltburn, Yorkshire. They had ten children: **Helen Mary, Henrietta, Marion, William Fry, Joseph Fry, Janet Elizabeth, Francis Albert, Arthur Percy, Hugh, and Cecily Margaret.**

General Notes: Henrietta J. WHITWELL, 71 13 3mo. 1911 Salthurn-hy-the-Sea. Widow of William Whitwell. Henrietta Jane Whitwell was born at Bristol on February 3rd, 1840, and was the youngest of the eight children of Joseph and Mary Ann Fry. Her early years were spent among a large circle of relations, and for several years she was, with her sisters and brothers, a teacher in the First-Day School belonging to their Meeting at The Friars, Bristol. In 1862 she married William Whitwell, of Kendal, and settled at Stockton-on-Tees, where the early years of their married life were spent, and where their eldest children were born. Later they removed to Saltburn-by-the-Sea, which became their home for the remainder of their lives. Never was wife and mother more loved and honoured ; and under her wise and gentle rule a family of many sons and daughters grew up in unbroken harmony and affection. She had a very humble opinion of herself, and her only trust was in the love and forgiveness of God as revealed in Jesus Christ. In daily life she was watchful and prayerful, but it was in the great trial of gradually lessening sight and the dread of complete blindness that her Christian character shone most brightly. Of a sensitive and rather anxious temperament and keenly alive to all that blindness involved, she yet bore the trial with most exemplary submission. She knew where to look for the strength she needed, and in the constant privations and hindrances which were inevitable, she never gave way to irritability or impatience. She fully recognised her many alleviations and remaining blessings, and adapted her life to its increasing limitations. Her heart was full of tender sympathy and of interest in the lives of others ; always ready to share their joys and sorrows, and by constant acts of thoughtful kindness she brightened the lives and ministered to the needs of many. Being a very attentive listener to reading aloud, and to what she heard in other ways, her mind retained its freshness and its lively interest in the questions of the day, and her mental outlook was observed to widen rather than to narrow in these many years of failing sight. It has been remarked by one who knew her well that no one in conversation with her could fail to be impressed by the high level to which she lifted every subject under consideration. She much enjoyed attending sittings of the Yearly Meeting when able to do so, and on many occasions she was present at the annual conferences of the National Union of Women Workers, listening with keen interest to papers and discussions affecting the welfare of women and children. She was president of the local branch of the National Union from its formation and her deep interest in its work was very inspiring to others. At their conferences she took special note of anything that would interest the members of the large Mothers' Meeting over which she presided at Thornaby-on-Tees. This Mothers' Meeting she attended and conducted week after week for nearly twenty-five years, latterly with strength hardly equal to the effort. With a daughter's help she prepared the Bible Lesson for the women, and



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

none who heard her speak, on these or other occasions, could perceive any trace of the difficulty under which the subject was prepared. Since H. J. Whitwell's death very touching testimonies have been given to the help and cheer brought to many members of the meeting, by her loving messages and advice. Circumstances did not lead to her taking a prominent part in the business of our Society, but she was a sympathetic and discerning Elder. Except in her own small meeting at Saltburn her voice was never heard in our Meetings for Worship, although the freshness of her thoughts and the beautiful manner in which her message to her own smaller circle was given would have made her ministry helpful in larger gatherings. In the autumn of 1910 her beloved husband, William Whitwell, died after a short illness, and this loss seriously affected her already enfeebled health. She only survived her husband six months, never having rallied from an illness in the autumn of 1908 ; but she was sweet, loving and thankful, and there were many flashes of her old brightness even while her strength was failing. This failure of strength was very rapid during the last few weeks of her life ; she fully realised this and sent beautiful messages to her children and grandchildren. As the end drew near those who loved her most were thankful that her sensitive spirit was spared, by a state of unconsciousness which resembled a long restful sleep, the immediate anticipation of death, and the pain of parting from the children and grandchildren whom she so dearly loved. Now and then a bright look of happiness came into her still lovely face, as if some sweet thought or anticipation were given her. It was only when her gentle breathing ceased that it was known that the spirit had fled. As with Bunyan's Mr. Fearing, the water of the river was very low when she went over.

10-**Helen Mary Whitwell**<sup>17</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1863 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 16 Feb 1868 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 4.

10-**Henrietta Whitwell** was born on 12 Aug 1864 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 24 Sep 1951 in Eaglescliffe at age 87.

10-**Marion Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1866 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 11 Oct 1956 in Hannington Hall, Highworth, Wiltshire at age 90.

Marion married **Claude Basil Fry**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Richard Fry**<sup>1,4,7,21,22</sup> and **Margaret Dymond**,<sup>7,22</sup> on 17 Jan 1900. Claude was born on 9 Sep 1868 in Cotham, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 29 Jul 1942 in Swindon, Wiltshire at age 73. They had two children: **Helen Marion** and **Maurice Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Stoke Lodge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

11-**Helen Marion Fry** was born on 8 Nov 1904 in London and died on 20 Jun 1998 at age 93.

Helen married **Walter Noel Gurney**, son of **Anthony Francis Gurney** and **Beatrice Gurney**, on 10 Dec 1930 in Hannington, Wiltshire. Walter was born on 21 Dec 1902 in Rochester, Kent and died on 18 Feb 1972 at age 69. They had five children: **Rosamund Helen**, **Catherine Marion**, **Humphrey Noel Daniel**, **William Stephen Claude**, and **Philippa Jane Beatrice**.

12-**Rosamund Helen Gurney** was born on 7 Oct 1931 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 14 Dec 1943 in Burnham On Sea at age 12.

12-**Catherine Marion Gurney**

Catherine married **George Anthony Mackay**, son of **Donald John Everall Mackay** and **Janet Furnell Wilson**.

12-**Humphrey Noel Daniel Gurney** was born on 24 Feb 1935 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 24 Mar 2000 at age 65.

12-**William Stephen Claude Gurney**

12-**Philippa Jane Beatrice Gurney** was born on 5 Aug 1943 in Hannington, Wiltshire and died on 4 Sep 1996 at age 53.

11-**Maurice Edward Fry** was born on 12 Sep 1906 in London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Literary Agent.

Maurice married **Rosina Graham**, daughter of **Peter Anderson Graham** and **Rosina Maddan**. They had three children: **Lindsay Edward Anderson**, **Rosina Felicity**, and **Anna Serena**.

12-**Lindsay Edward Anderson Fry**

12-**Rosina Felicity Fry**

Rosina married **Dr. Alan Ivor Cooklin**, son of **Leonard Cooklin**.

12-**Anna Serena Fry**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

10-**William Fry Whitwell** was born on 12 Dec 1867 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 12 Apr 1942 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Managing Director of Wm. Whitwell & Co., Thornaby Iron Works.
- He worked as a Chairman of Horden Collieries Ltd.

10-**Joseph Fry Whitwell**<sup>4,23</sup> was born on 22 Jul 1869 in Saltburn, Yorkshire, died on 6 Nov 1932 in Langbaugh Hall, Great Ayton, Yorkshire at age 63, and was buried on 9 Nov 1932 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire. The cause of his death was Committed suicide with a shotgun.

General Notes: **Sunday 6 Nov 1932** - A most dreadful thing happened today. In the afternoon Betty went to the telephone & came back crying & said Joe Whitwell (Langbaugh Hall) had shot himself this morning while Ruth was at Church - He was not to be found at lunch & about 1.30 the gardener found him by the Summer house on the grass having blown the top of his head to pieces with his shot gun - He has had a nervous breakdown since August, but we thought after his 2 months in a nursing home under an "expert" nerve Dr (Russell) that he was recovering - he wrote to me at the beginning of this attack & said he was determined not to get as he was about 12 years ago - He was such a kindly, friendly & nice neighbour & relation - a fine good looking man - not brilliant in any way but pleased with himself & very popular - it is a great loss & shock. I have been told that Reid who lived at Langbaugh before him committed suicide - I do not know if this is correct as I should be abroad then - but Charlie Bell who lived there before that shot himself there - People will say he was insane - & the Inquest will find the same - but it is an illness where you can reason quite well but cannot explain the horror & terror of facing life and each day, it is an indefinable dread and misery which I can understand can become really unbearable -

**Wed 9 Nov 1932** – Betty & I went to the very large funeral of Joe Whitwell at Ayton.

*The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Langbaugh Hall, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

Joseph married **Ruth Gurney**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Sir Somerville Arthur Gurney**<sup>24,25</sup> and **Katherine Sarah Hamond**, on 10 Oct 1901 in North Runcton. Ruth was born on 5 Sep 1863 in Hardwick, Kings Lynn, Norfolk and died on 31 Jan 1952 in Harrogate, Yorkshire at age 88. They had one son: **David Gurney**.

11-**David Gurney Whitwell**<sup>4,26</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1902 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire and died on 29 Apr 1934 in London at age 31.

General Notes: Sun 29 April 1934 – We had the sad news in the evening that David Whitwell died this day at noon – aged 32 leaving Daphne & 2 small boys – we feel much for her & Ruth – I believe his illness started with having his tonsils out & was followed by splenic (sic) anaemia – he was a tall strongly built man – he died in a London Nursing Home –  
*The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

David married **Daphne Hilda Dixon**,<sup>4,26</sup> daughter of **Harald Raylton Dixon**<sup>27</sup> and **Dorothea Margaret Johnson**,<sup>27</sup> on 5 Sep 1929 in Stainton, Yorkshire. Daphne was born on 20 Apr 1908 in Redcar, Yorkshire and died in Sep 1985 in Northallerton, Yorkshire at age 77. They had two children: **Joseph Harald** and **William Richard**.

### 12-Joseph Harald Whitwell

Joseph married **Ann Mary Guthe**, daughter of **Julius Ernst Guthe** and **Agnes Mary Renwick**. They had three children: **Belinda Rosemary**, **Andrew David**, and **Olivia Daphne**.

### 13-Belinda Rosemary Whitwell

### 13-Andrew David Whitwell

Andrew married **Joanna Shaw**, daughter of **Thomas Derrick Shaw** and **Janet Staniland**. They had three children: **Tessa Harriet**, **Henrietta Tilly**, and **Otilie Hermione**.

### 14-Tessa Harriet Whitwell

### 14-Henrietta Tilly Whitwell

### 14-Otilie Hermione Whitwell

### 13-Olivia Daphne Whitwell

Olivia married **Stephen Leonard Grundy**. They had three children: **Gavin John**, **Ryan James**, and **Ian Joseph**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

14-Gavin John Grundy

14-Ryan James Grundy

14-Ian Joseph Grundy

12-William Richard Whitwell

William married **Rosemary Sowerby Spencer**, daughter of **Ralph Thornton Trevelyan Spencer** and **Dorothy Sowerby**, on 25 Aug 1962 in Manfield, Yorkshire. Rosemary was born on 27 Aug 1936 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 23 Jun 1985 in Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 48. They had two children: **Amanda Louise** and **David Oliver**.

13-Amanda Louise Whitwell

Amanda married **Christopher Raymond Conroy**, son of **Michael Joseph Conroy** and **Mary Christina Elisabeth McGuinness**. They had two children: **Isa Rose** and **Violet Christina**.

14-Isa Rose Conroy

14-Violet Christina Conroy

13-David Oliver Whitwell

William next married **Mary Wendy Elisabeth Carlton Porter**.

10-Janet Elizabeth Whitwell was born on 2 Sep 1870 in Saltburn, Yorkshire and died on 29 Nov 1953 in Stoney Cross, Hampshire at age 83.

Janet married **Edward Thomason Giles**, son of **Robert Giles** and **Agnes Laurent**, on 9 Jun 1898 in Saltburn, Yorkshire. Edward was born on 8 Aug 1868 in Partney, Lincolnshire and died on 3 Jul 1933 in Santander, Spain at age 64. They had two children: **Agnes Janet** and **John Laurent**.

General Notes: Also given as Leonard T. Giles

11-Agnes Janet Giles was born on 22 Sep 1899 in Sheffield, Yorkshire, died on 8 Oct 1980 at age 81, and was buried in Collessie, Fife.

Agnes married **George Rae-Arnott**, son of **Henry Rae-Arnot** and **Isabella Adam Gemmell**, on 10 Jul 1924 in Brockenhurst, Hampshire. George was born on 21 Feb 1897 in Lochieheads, Auchtermuchty, Fife, died on 5 Oct 1971 in Lochieheads, Auchtermuchty, Fife at age 74, and was buried in Collessie, Fife. They had two children: **Marion** and **Janet Winifred**.

12-Marion Rae-Arnott

Marion married **William Irving Mann**, son of **Walter Irving Mann** and **Artif Angel Bibby**.

12-Janet Winifred Rae-Arnott

Janet married **James Rae**. They had one son: **John**.

13-John Rae

11-John Laurent Giles was born on 22 Jun 1901 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

John married **Elizabeth Constance Alice Falconar**, daughter of **Oswald Falconar** and **Elizabeth Bell**, on 4 Apr 1929 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Elizabeth was born on 23 Sep 1906 in Tynemouth, Northumberland. They had three children: **Elizabeth Tamsin**, **John Robert**, and **David Laurent**.

12-Elizabeth Tamsin Giles

Elizabeth married **Stephen Arthur De Mowbray**,<sup>28</sup> son of **Dr. Ralph Marsh De Mowbray** and **Evelyn Mary Miles**, on 26 Apr 1952 in Lymington, Hampshire. Stephen was born on 15 Aug 1925 in Lymington, Hampshire and died on 4 Oct 2016 at age 91. They had four children: **Simon Giles**, **Marcus Ralph**, **Juliet Mary**, and **Arthur**.

General Notes: **MOWBRAY, STEPHEN DE**, A graduate of New College, Oxford, Stephen de Mowbray joined the Secret Intelligence Service (SIS) in 1950, at age 25, and two years later, was posted to Cairo. In 1953, he undertook a two-year tour in Baghdad and then returned to Broadway. In 1957, he was appointed head of station in Montevideo and was

back in London in 1961.

During his period in SIS's counter-intelligence branch, he was indoctrinated into the mole hunts that had beset the Security Service, and he acted as one of SIS's two representatives on the FLUENCY Committee, on which Arthur Martin served for MI5, which investigated Soviet spy suspects. One of the cases he pursued was that of Donald Prater, whom he interviewed in New Zealand after the latter's retirement from SIS, ostensibly on health grounds. De Mowbray transferred to Washington, DC, in 1964 and succeeded the head of station in 1966. He remained in the United States for a further two years and then came back to Broadway.

In June 1974, de Mowbray became concerned that evidence of Soviet penetration of the Security Service was being overlooked and decided to alert Prime Minister Harold Wilson. His visit to Downing Street, where he was received by the cabinet secretary, sparked off the inquiry conducted by Lord Trend into the allegations made against Sir Roger Hollis. At the conclusion of his investigation, which de Mowbray expressed severe reservations about, Trend concluded that "there was no compelling evidence against Hollis, or even that MI5 had suffered hostile penetration,"

De Mowbray retired in 1975 to start a new family in Kent, and he has helped edit Anatoli Golitsyn's book *New Lies far Old* and has embarked on an ambitious project to record a comprehensive chronology of the Soviet Union. In the July/August 1984 edition of *Encounter* he also contributed an article entitled "Soviet Deception and the Onset of the Cold War." *Historical Dictionary of British Intelligence*. Nigel West. (2014). Scarecrow Press

-----  
By Gordon Corera Security correspondent, BBC News

26 January 2010

**For 30 years Stephen De Mowbray has maintained a self-imposed silence on a career that once took him to the heart of one of British intelligence's most controversial episodes.**

In 1979 he quit his job with the Secret Service because he believed officials had failed to take seriously the claim that British intelligence had been further penetrated by its enemy - the Soviet Union's KGB.

A number of spies had been discovered in the 1960s but De Mowbray believed there were more. But he found no-one at the top willing to listen.

"People thought I was either mad or bad because I was trying to do something," he says of that time.

Three decades later, De Mowbray decided to tell his side of the story after reading the authorised history of the Security Service (MI5), published last October. It dismisses the view that there were further traitors in the Security Service.

### **Conspiracy theories?**

In the book, De Mowbray's claims are the subject of a chapter subtitled "paranoid tendencies" which recounts his work as well as that of two colleagues, Peter Wright (author of the controversial *Spycatcher*) and Arthur Martin.

The book quotes an MI5 director saying of the group: "Involvement in counter-espionage cases induces in some a form of paranoia."

De Mowbray himself is referred to - although not by name - as "the leading SIS (Secret Intelligence Service) conspiracy theorist".

"I was this SIS officer," De Mowbray confirms.

De Mowbray joined the Secret Service shortly after World War II and in the 1960s was assigned to work in the field of Soviet counter-intelligence investigating the operations of the KGB. The British establishment was in the process of being rocked by a series of scandals in which a number of individuals were revealed to be working for the other side.

De Mowbray was assigned to work on the case of a KGB officer named Anatoliy Golitsyn, who defected in 1961.

Golitsyn remains a controversial figure. De Mowbray argues he provided a number of crucial leads. Critics say he became prone to exaggeration.

Golitsyn's information suggested there were more traitors in the West, including within its intelligence agencies.

At the same time, two MI5 officers - Arthur Martin and Peter Wright - had also both come separately to the same conclusion - that there was a penetration at the highest reaches of the Security Service.

### **Extraordinary times**

They called on MI6 to help and De Mowbray was assigned to assist them.

"There were extraordinary things going on," recalls De Mowbray.

"Martin was running people against the Soviets and those operations were going wonky."

Meanwhile Peter Wright's bugging devices, which had been installed in Soviet premises around the world, were also failing to produce intelligence.

These operations were known only to very few senior officers in MI5.

"I was utterly horrified at the thought that this was happening," says De Mowbray.

When the small group added in Golitsyn's claims they came to believe that there was a mole at the very top - either Graham Mitchell, the number two at MI5, or his boss Roger Hollis.

"I vowed to myself that I would never let go of this case," recalls De Mowbray.

In his authorised history of MI5, Christopher Andrew describes the investigations into Hollis and Mitchell as "the most traumatic episodes in the Cold War history of the Security Service". Mitchell was investigated first. As recounted in the authorised history, this involved bugging his phone, feeding him false information and putting him under close surveillance.

"We followed Mitchell all over the place, downtown when he left from the office, trying to chase him up the steps in Waterloo when he went home," recalls De Mowbray.

Even after his retirement, Mitchell was still monitored. Nothing was found. Next Hollis was investigated but eventually also cleared.

"There were suspicions with both of them," De Mowbray argues. "There are not suspicions now. But somebody was doing it."

### **'KGB campaign'**

In 1964, De Mowbray was posted to Washington where he worked more closely with Golitsyn and his sponsor in the CIA, James Jesus Angleton.

Angleton became convinced that the KGB was mounting a wide-scale deception campaign to hide its true capabilities and the presence of its spies in the West.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

He was eventually dismissed from the CIA. Critics said he damaged the organisation through his investigations into a CIA "mole" who never existed. In the authorised history of MI5, it is argued that Golitsyn became an increasing "liability" because of his "passionately paranoid tendencies". De Mowbray disagrees with the portrayal of Golitsyn. He says he has been misrepresented and disputes details presented of Golitsyn's visits to the UK, arguing that some of them were genuinely productive in terms of intelligence leads. De Mowbray became increasingly frustrated at the lack of action and complained repeatedly to his superiors through the 1970s. He was moved away from the investigation. "I could not reconcile myself to doing nothing: I had made so many commitments to myself and to others to pursue the problem to the end that I could not wash my hands and forget about it," he explains. He argued that MI5 had not properly investigated itself and was incapable of doing so. "It was a very difficult situation for years on end," he says now of that time. De Mowbray went as far as approaching the Cabinet Secretary, Sir John (later Lord) Hunt. He referred De Mowbray on to a former Cabinet Secretary, Lord Trend, who conducted a review of the subject and found insufficient evidence to support the allegations. "Don't expect me to tear Whitehall apart about all this," De Mowbray recalls Lord Trend telling him. He was told he could not have his old job back in counter-intelligence and soon after De Mowbray applied for early retirement. He went off to the US initially to help Golitsyn write a book on Soviet deception and later to help him on his unpublished memoirs. He had no further contact with the intelligence services and steered clear of public comment until reading the authorised history of MI5. The consensus view has now developed, reflected in Christopher Andrew's book, that there were no further high-level penetrations in British intelligence. But De Mowbray remains convinced that there is a dark secret that has still not come out. "When I left most people were oblivious of the situation", he says. "Maybe I was wrong? But I don't think I was."

-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fleet Air Arm Observer and Navigator.
- He worked as a Member of the Secret Intelligence Service - SIS in 1950.
- He worked as a member of SIS in 1952-1952 in Cairo, Egypt.
- He worked as a member of SIS in 1953-1955 in Baghdad, Iraq.
- He worked as a member of SIS in 1955-1957 in 54 Broadway, Victoria, London.
- He worked as a Head of Station, SIS in 1957-1961 in Montivideo, Uruguay.
- He worked as a member of SIS in 1961-1964 in 54 Broadway, Victoria, London.
- He worked as a MI6 Liason officer to the CIA in 1964-1966 in Washington, D.C., USA.
- He worked as a Head of Station, SIS in 1966-1968 in Washington, D.C., USA.
- He worked as a member of SIS in 1968-1975 in 54 Broadway, Victoria, London.

13-**Simon Giles De Mowbray**

13-**Marcus Ralph De Mowbray**

13-**Juliet Mary De Mowbray**

13-**Arthur De Mowbray**

12-**John Robert Giles**

John married **Jill Faith Jennifer Hornblower**, daughter of **G. A. Hornblower**.

12-**David Laurent Giles**

David married **Vanessa Levis**, daughter of **Derek Levis**.

10-**Francis Albert Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 7 Nov 1871 in Saltburn, Yorkshire and died on 15 Nov 1943 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire at age 72.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Uppingham.
- He worked as an Architect.
- He had a residence in Nanny Brow, Ambleside, Cumbria.

Francis married **Dorothy Evelyn Chetwode Fussell**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Rev. Richardson Fussell** and **Elizabeth Catherine Hall-Dare**, on 7 Oct 1902 in London. Dorothy was born on 15 Apr 1878 in Mayfair, London. They had four children: **Elizabeth Agnes**, **Margaret Dorothea**, **Peter Francis**, and **Diana Mary**.

11-**Elizabeth Agnes Whitwell** was born on 10 Sep 1903 in London and died on 1 Aug 1955 in Berlin, Germany at age 51.

11-**Margaret Dorothea Whitwell** was born on 27 Jun 1906 in Ambleside, Cumbria.

11-**Peter Francis Whitwell** was born on 30 Jun 1911 in Ambleside, Cumbria and died on 19 Mar 1978 at age 66.

Peter married **H.H. Princess Helene Henriette De Ligne**, daughter of **H.H. Prince Albert De Ligne** and **Marie Louise De Sincay**, on 9 Sep 1948 in Brussels. H.H. was born on 9 Jun 1917 in The Hague, Netherlands and died on 2 Dec 2004 in Uccle, Belgium at age 87. They had one daughter: **Alexandra Marie Louise**.

12-**Alexandra Marie Louise Whitwell**

11-**Diana Mary Whitwell**

Diana married **George Andrew Brougham Docker**, son of **Wilfrid Brougham Docker** and **Constance Louise Langman**. They had two children: **Carolyn Diana Brougham** and **Andrew Brougham**.

12-**Carolyn Diana Brougham Docker**

Carolyn married **Peregrine Edward Grenfell Lort-Phillips**,<sup>29</sup> son of **Capt. Raymond Lort-Phillips**<sup>29</sup> and **Violet Susan May St. Aubyn**,<sup>29</sup> on 27 Jul 1963 in Oxford. Peregrine was born on 12 Mar 1937 in Suffolk and died in 1988 at age 51. They had two children: **Penelope Samantha** and **Venetia Nike**.

13-**Penelope Samantha Lort-Phillips**

Penelope married **Campbell Gordon**. They had two children: **Edward Peregrine Lysander** and **Alexander George Campbell**.

14-**Edward Peregrine Lysander Gordon**

14-**Alexander George Campbell Gordon**

13-**Venetia Nike Lort-Phillips**

Venetia married **Andrew Robin Eliot**. They had one daughter: **Tabitha Florence**.

14-**Tabitha Florence Eliot**

12-**Andrew Brougham Docker**

10-**Arthur Percy Whitwell** was born on 16 Jun 1873 in Saltburn, Yorkshire and died on 10 May 1958 in Ticehurst, East Sussex at age 84.

General Notes: Of Darlington

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor with Lucas, Hutchinson & Meek 1907 until 1949 in Darlington, County Durham.

Arthur married **Marion Greenwood**, daughter of **Staniforth Greenwood** and **Margaret Eleanor Dent**, on 29 Oct 1919 in Birstwith, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Marion was born on 22 Jun 1892 in Birstwith, Harrogate, Yorkshire and died on 29 Apr 1980 in Hamilton Terrace, London at age 87. They had three children: **Stephen John**, **Timothy Arthur**, and **Hugh**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Flat 2, 22 Hamilton Terrace NW8 in London.

**11-Stephen John Whitwell** was born on 30 Jul 1920 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 6 Oct 2010 at age 90.

General Notes:

Stephen was at one time, a regular correspondent of Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt., who said of him, "Stephen was such an interesting correspondent and I rather wish that I had known him better." They never met in person.

On 2nd March 2012, Sir JGP wrote to myself (CEGP) and said, "I had suspected he might have died but in spite of looking through the deaths every day, I obviously missed seeing it at the time. I didn't know about his time in Seoul or in Tehran pre-Ayatollah times. I think he told me it was because his sight was starting to fail he had decided to move from Aston Tirrold in June 1996, and sold his house there very quickly, and said he'd sold it to people who were 'partners', but didn't embroider on that as to whether or not they were same sex 'partners' or man and woman. He moved to a Residential Home (38 Pythouse, Tisbury, Salisbury, Wilts) in about September 1996 and wrote to me from there 10 days after he'd shifted with everything all in a great jumble (a family failing perhaps?) – 'cheque book stubs mixed up with socks' he said. I don't know that he was terribly happy there – anyhow because of his sight problem, our correspondence came to an end, but I always enjoyed getting his letters and he said he wondered if he and I were the only people left in England who corresponded regularly."

Coldstream Guards officer who overcame polio to win the MC in the battle of Ornito

In spite of contracting polio at the age of six which left him with a shortened leg and required visits to consultants throughout his childhood, Stephen Whitwell joined the OTC after going to Oxford, in 1939, and secured him a commission in the Coldstream Guards, joining the the regiment in December 1940. From January 1943 he served in North Africa, including Tunisia, and thereafter in Italy during a miserably cold winter in 1944 when his physical endurance was particularly tested.

At the battle of Ornito in mountainous conditions, the citation for his Military Cross details the way in which his platoon bore the brunt of a double attack during the first part of which he "played a leading part with a Thompson sub-machinegun and grenades". He "later led his platoon into the assault with complete disregard for his personal safety and was largely responsible for clearing the enemy from the hill and taking 20 prisoners".

Unable to lead a second assault because his legs had given up, he nonetheless directed the action, so that further success was achieved. He remained with the Army until February 1947 being stationed for a time in Austria. The controversial repatriation of Cossacks back to the Soviet Union happening at this time concerned him all his life.

Stephen John Whitwell was born in Darlington in 1920 the eldest son of a successful solicitor. Because of his limp, his parents chose to send him to Stowe rather than to the more sport-minded Uppingham to which both his younger brothers went. Urged by his history tutor at Stowe, he went up to Christ Church, Oxford, in October 1939 and had an enjoyable year. Though he chose not to return to Oxford after the war, he was awarded a degree and then sat the examination for the Foreign Service, as it then was.

In 1947 he was sent to Tehran which he found chaotic, but across which he was able to travel widely, and in 1949 to Belgrade. In 1952 he was sent to New Delhi, possibly his favourite posting. After a posting to Seoul in 1961 he was appointed in 1964 Political Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, Middle East, in Aden, where he witnessed the fraught ending of Britain's involvement.

He returned to Belgrade as a Counsellor in 1965, and his diplomatic his career culminated in his being appointed Ambassador to Somalia from 1968 to 1970. He was appointed CMG in 1969. Retiring in 1971, and moving to Aston Tirrold in Oxfordshire, he became involved in many local activities, including the renovation of Wallingford Museum, membership of the British Institute of Persian Studies and the Oxfordshire Historic Churches Trust.

He never married, but the unofficial guardianship of the two sons of a diplomatic colleague gave him great pleasure.

Stephen Whitwell, CMG, MC, diplomat, was born on July 31, 1920. He died on October 6, 2010, aged 90

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG. MC.
- He was educated at Stowe.
- He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford in 1939.
- He worked as a Diplomat in 1952 in New Delhi, India.
- He worked as a Diplomat in 1961 in Seoul, South Korea.
- He worked as a Political Adviser to the CinC, Middle East in 1964 in Aden.
- He worked as a Counsellor in 1965 in Belgrade, Serbia.
- He worked as a British Ambassador 1968 To 1970 in Somalia.
- His obituary was published in the Stephen John Whitwell from The Times.

**11-Timothy Arthur Whitwell**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Timothy married **Julia Marion Robson**, daughter of **Frank Froom Robson** and **Kathleen Marion Garraway**. They had two children: **Jeremy** and **Jane**.

12-**Jeremy Whitwell**

12-**Jane Whitwell**

11-**Hugh Whitwell**

Hugh married **Hanni Eggerling**, daughter of **Christian Wilhelm Edward Eggerling** and **Margrit Schaefer**.

10-**Dr. Hugh Whitwell** was born on 26 Jan 1876 in Saltburn, Yorkshire and died on 20 Oct 1922 in Saltburn, Yorkshire at age 46.

10-**Cecily Margaret Whitwell** was born on 16 Jul 1879 in Saltburn, Yorkshire.

Cecily married **Capt. Herbert Atfield Engledue**, son of **William John Engledue** and **Eliza Mcivor Forrest**, on 28 Jan 1914 in Yarm. Herbert was born on 28 Jan 1872 in Tavistock, Devon and died on 12 Apr 1959 in Aston Tirrold, Berkshire at age 87. They had two children: **Cecily Ann** and **Henrietta Barbara**.

11-**Cecily Ann Engledue**

Cecily married **John Vincent Rowe**, son of **Henry Vincent Rowe** and **Constance Dixon**, on 15 Jan 1938 in Abingdon, Oxfordshire. John was born on 11 Dec 1912 in London and died in 1993 at age 81. They had two children: **Charles Vincent** and **Patience Henrietta**.

12-**Charles Vincent Rowe**

12-**Patience Henrietta Rowe**

11-**Henrietta Barbara Engledue**

9-**Thomas Whitwell**<sup>4,12,30,31,32,33,34</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1837 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 5 Aug 1878 in Thornaby on Tees, County Durham at age 40, and was buried on 9 Aug 1878.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1847-1853 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineering apprentice in 1855-1857 in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as an Apprentice at Robert Stephenson & Co. In 1857-1859 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.
- He worked as an Ironfounder with his brother William in Sep 1859 in Thornaby on Tees, County Durham.
- He worked as a Secretary of the YMCA in 1861-1878 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.
- He worked as a Partner in the Southern States Coal, Iron and Land Company.
- Miscellaneous: Travel.
- He had a residence in Church Row, Stockton on Tees.
- He worked as a Founder and President of the Cleveland Institute of Engineers on 15 Sep 1864.
- He worked as a helper to the Friends' War Victim's Relief Fund in 1870-1871 in France.

9-**Alfred Whitwell**<sup>4,34,35</sup> was born on 7 Aug 1839 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 Jun 1871 in Bombay, India at age 31.

General Notes: Alfred was involved in a fraud, involving a ship named the Aurora, which was deliberately set on fire at sea, with the intention of claiming on the insurance. He was sentenced to penal servitude for life. Speaking with my father, Sir J. Gurney Pease Bt., on the 11th September 2011, he confirms that Joseph Whitwell Pease, (later Sir Joseph), wrote in his diary that he had sought from



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

the Indian judicial authorities some hope that Alfred would serve his sentence in a British prison.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1847-1854 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tea Planter in India.
- He worked as a Ship and Freight broker. General agent. Elmstone, Whitwell & Co. In Bombay, India.

Alfred married **Agnes Dick Baxter**, daughter of **John Baxter** and **Frances Hay Gardner**, on 24 Nov 1869 in Blairgowrie, Perth & Kinross. Agnes was born on 16 Oct 1846 in Blairgowrie, Perth & Kinross, died on 27 Dec 1933 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 87, and was buried in Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh. They had one daughter: **Frances Helen**.

10-**Frances Helen Whitwell** was born on 1 Oct 1870 in London, died in 1952 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 82, and was buried in Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh.

Frances married **Mark George Faed**, son of **James Faed** and **Mary Cotton**. Mark was born on 24 Aug 1873 in Glenluce, Wigtownshire, died in 1951 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 78, and was buried in Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Artist.

9-**Lucy Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 16 May 1841 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Jan 1907 in Torquay, Devon at age 65.

9-**George Coates Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1842 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Feb 1911 in Egglescliffe, County Durham at age 68.

9-**Jane Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 2 Feb 1845 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Jan 1913 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 67.

Jane married **Rev. Robert Lloyd Cranfield**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Thomas Cranfield**, on 23 Aug 1878 in Kendal, Cumbria. Robert was born on 6 Jun 1841 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 11 Apr 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 52. They had two children: **Gladys Gwendoline** and **Evelyn Winifred**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.

10-**Gladys Gwendoline Cranfield**<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1880 in Morcambe and died on 27 Jul 1952 in London at age 72.

Gladys married **James Egerton Howard Monypenny**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Phillips Howard Monypenny** and **Emma Melasina MacMunn**, on 6 Jun 1905 in London. James was born on 26 Jun 1864 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 11 Feb 1931 in London at age 66. They had one daughter: **Joan Cranfield**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 17 Hanover Square, London.

11-**Joan Cranfield Monypenny 29th of Pitmilly** was born on 21 Jun 1926 in London and died on 20 Feb 1986 at age 59.

Joan married **Flight Lieut. John Barker Hereward Rogers** on 21 Jul 1931 in London. John was born in 1901 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1940 in Killed In Action at age 39.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Air Force.

Joan next married **Rear-Admiral Vernon d'Arcy Donaldson**, son of **Admiral Leonard Andrew Boyd Donaldson** and **Mary Mitchell Thompson**, on 27 Jul 1946 in London. Vernon was born on 1 Feb 1906 in Southsea, Hampshire and died on 30 Apr 1992 at age 86.

10-**Evelyn Winifred Cranfield**<sup>4</sup> was born on 10 Nov 1881 in Morecambe, Lancashire.

Evelyn married **Dr. Albert William Bowie**,<sup>4</sup> son of **John Bowie** and **Jane Smith**, on 26 Apr 1905 in Lancaster, Lancashire. Albert was born on 22 Jan 1873 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died on 13 Aug 1939 in London at age 66. They had one son: **Albert Gordon**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

11-Lt. Col. **Albert Gordon Bowie** was born on 29 Apr 1907 in London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a RIASC.

Albert married **Nancy Mary Macgregor**, daughter of **Donald Macgregor** and **Winifred Rutherford**. They had three children: **Jean Anne**, **Patricia Mary**, and **Barbara Macgregor**.

12-**Jean Anne Bowie**

12-**Patricia Mary Bowie**

12-**Barbara Macgregor Bowie**

9-**Emma Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1846 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 May 1920 in London at age 73.

Emma married **Dr. Benjamin Robert Archer Taylor**, son of **Benjamin Sword Taylor**, on 15 Dec 1883 in Kendal, Cumbria. Benjamin was born on 29 Jun 1855 in Tottenham, London and died on 28 Jun 1941 in Meckering, Western Australia at age 85. They had one son: **Reginald Archer**.

10-**Reginald Archer Taylor** was born on 16 Nov 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria and was christened on 11 Mar 1887 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1942 in Van Nuys, Los Angeles, California, USA.

9-**Hannah Maria Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1849 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 7 Aug 1912 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 63.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1862-Dec 1865 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Henry Whitwell**<sup>4,36</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Jul 1923 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 29 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Henry married **Bertha Harris**,<sup>4,36</sup> daughter of **John Harris**<sup>1,4,17,37,38</sup> and **Mary Wilson**,<sup>1,4,37,38</sup> on 11 Apr 1883 in Kendal, Cumbria. Bertha was born on 29 Feb 1856 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 1 May 1916 in Winchmore Hill, London at age 60. They had four children: **Ernest Henry**, **Raymond**, **Mary Dorothy**, and **Agnes Margaret**.

10-**Ernest Henry Whitwell** was born on 10 Feb 1884 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 20 Nov 1884 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

10-**Raymond Whitwell** was born on 27 Jun 1885 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Jan 1958 in Kilve, Somerset at age 72.

Raymond married **Frances Anna Figgis**, daughter of **Edmund Johnston Figgis** and **Emily Edith Leech**, on 27 Jun 1912 in Dublin, Ireland. Frances was born on 7 Dec 1884 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 4 Sep 1921 in Croydon, Surrey at age 36. They had two children: **Anna Muriel** and **Geraldine Frances**.

11-**Anna Muriel Whitwell** was born on 4 Apr 1913 in London and died on 3 Apr 1987 at age 73.

Anna married **Philip Harry Morton**, son of **Harry Morton** and **Clara Ellen Whitehouse**, on 16 Aug 1932 in London. Philip was born on 14 Mar 1905 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had one son: **Michael Philip**.

12-**Michael Philip Morton**

Michael married **Christine Margaret Catton**, daughter of **John Leslie Catton** and **Dorothy Mortimer**. They had one son: **Nicholas Michael**.

13-**Nicholas Michael Morton**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Anna next married **Alex Yates**.

11-**Geraldine Frances Whitwell** was born on 8 Apr 1917 in London.

Geraldine married **Douglas Albert Leadbeater**, son of **Albert Peter Leadbeater** and **Grace Emily Moore**, on 6 Oct 1951 in Taunton, Somerset. Douglas was born on 18 Apr 1923 in Armley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 12 Dec 2002 at age 79. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Anne Frances**.

12-**Elizabeth Anne Frances Leadbeater**

Elizabeth married **Mark Adrian Young**.

Raymond next married **Florence Mary Mitchell**, daughter of **Kenneth Mitchell** and **Mary Jane York**, on 5 Jan 1924 in Croydon, Surrey. Florence was born on 16 Aug 1889 in London.

10-**Mary Dorothy Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1887 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1904-1905 in York, Yorkshire.

Mary married **Dr. Cecil William Wilson**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Dr. William Wilson**<sup>4</sup> and **Catherine Sarah Goodman**,<sup>4</sup> on 1 Jun 1915 in Enfield. Cecil was born on 8 Jan 1886 in Hangchon-Fu, China. They had one daughter: **Anne Elizabeth Jeanette**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician.

11-**Anne Elizabeth Jeanette Wilson**

10-**Agnes Margaret Whitwell** was born on 21 Mar 1894 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1908-Jul 1910 in York, Yorkshire.

Agnes married **Henry Jenkyn Powell**, son of **Edward O'donovan Powell** and **Elizabeth Mary Jenkin**, on 1 Aug 1916 in Enfield. Henry was born on 27 Aug 1878 in Limpley Stoke, Wiltshire and died on 8 Jan 1962 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset at age 83. They had three children: **Cecilia Mary Fergusson**, **Henry Denis Whitwell**, and **Rosalind Margaret Pery**.

11-**Cecilia Mary Fergusson Powell** was born on 31 Aug 1917 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset and died in Oct 1989 in Aylesbury Vale, Buckinghamshire at age 72.

11-**Dr. Henry Denis Whitwell Powell** was born on 23 Apr 1919 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset and died on 11 Aug 2014 in Leicester, Leicestershire at age 95.

General Notes: Henry Denis Whitwell Powell ('Denis') was a consultant orthopaedic surgeon in High Wycombe and Amersham. The middle child and only son of Henry and Margaret Powell, he was born on 23 April 1919 and brought up with his two sisters Celia and Rosalind at Monkton Combe near Bath, in a large house with seven staff and good, tall trees for climbing in the garden.

He and Celia shared a governess until he went to boarding school aged eight. Brought up in a Christian family, he regularly attended the school chapel in term time and visited a whole range of churches in the holidays. He was clearly keen on and good at sport. He enjoyed inspirational teaching from Bill Wilson, his biology teacher. Trips to his aunt meant going out with his GP uncle Cecil, visiting patients on Exmoor. Denis waited outside in the car, but he said this experience helped him decide to do medicine.

Cambridge came next, an expansion of his world. Here he met Leonore Elisita Trench ('Leo'). Although Denis moved on to Edinburgh for his clinical studies, he stayed in contact with Leo and they became engaged in 1943. He used to tell stories of the times he cycled between either Bath or London and Edinburgh at the beginning and end of term, stopping in youth hostels or with friends and family on the way, taking roughly a week for each journey.

In 1943 he worked through the summer in Hull and wrote a thank you letter after he left to his consultant, who responded, giving a delightful and recognisable picture of Denis. The consultant wrote: 'The hospital now is a remarkably peaceful place. The deathly silence of the corridors at night is most marked, no more are we uplifted by a melodious baritone voice raised in song, not even the mildest yodel can be heard. It is almost like a hospital. I'm not sure I have got your address right. I have tried a microscope on your writing in vain!'

Denis and Leo were married on 3 February 1945 and spent three weeks together before he was called up. Their first daughter, Margaret, was born in December 1945, although she was not seen by Denis until he came home from India in June 1947. Janet was born in 1949, John in 1951, with Clare arriving in 1954.

Denis joined the RAF and worked on flying stations in the UK. He took decisions about prisoners of war arriving back from the Continent, and whether they should be allowed to go home, which they were longing to do. He hated having to tell them 'No, you cannot go home as you need to be hospitalised' and 'Yes, you need to be de-loused again'. The other job he hated was

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

having to take decisions about operational aircrew who were no longer fit to fly. While during the First World War what we now know as post-traumatic stress disorder was called 'shell shock', in the Second World War it gained the more blaming label of 'lack of moral fibre'. He hated having to give this label to men, but this was the only way to release them from active flying service. In the summer of 1945 he flew to India, and was there for most of the next two years.

When he left the RAF in the summer of 1947 he struggled to find work, as he was competing with a flood of demobbed doctors chasing too few jobs. He eventually found jobs as a demonstrator and in house posts, and was excited by being part of the new NHS. He began his orthopaedic career, gaining his fellowship in 1953 after several attempts. The next milestone was 1956, when he moved to registrar and senior registrar posts in Manchester. At last, in 1960, he got a consultant job covering High Wycombe and Amersham hospitals, and the family moved to Cryers Hill on the edge of the Chilterns, roughly between the two towns.

He did not often talk to his family about his work, but on the rare occasions he did, he would tell us how he cared for babies with spina bifida and thalidomide-affected children. We saw him at work on Christmas Day, when we always went with him to the hospital to visit. It was very clear he was loved by his nurses, whom he teased and was teased back by remorselessly - his way of making a more human connection than hospital roles often allowed. At the same time, he was also very clearly head of the team. He was utterly committed to his work and sincerely respected other peoples' contributions to the work of the team.

Kim Cheetham, a paediatrician, writes: 'I soon discovered Denis was a marvellous colleague, very supportive of me, when I was new. We were always able to work together to make an effective treatment plan. He developed a system of treating young infants with broken legs without the need for hospital admission. This meant babies still very dependent on their mothers were not separated from them for the six weeks that was standard practice at the time. A quiet, highly competent man, who had high standards of personal practice that were very widely admired, and, of course, copied.'

Another cause that engaged him was the care of patients who had undergone electro-convulsive therapy and had sustained femoral fractures during their seizures: this led him to research appropriate muscle relaxants.

When walking around High Wycombe with his family, people would come up to him and say 'I worked in theatre with you in the 70s' or 'You did my hip in 82'. Their gratitude, and their pleasure at seeing him, delighted him.

Much of his working life was before we had seat belts and before motorcyclists wore helmets. So his work included a lot of road traffic accidents. He struggled with breaking bad news to families, and with the operations where he worked for hours to try to save a badly hurt young motorcyclist, but still had to tell the parents at the end that the young person had died.

He worked long hours, with full clinics and theatres, adding the hours on call and at the weekends to an already unlimited working week. He stayed at hospital until the work was done and his family never knew when he would come home. He showed great determination to do his best, was meticulously careful, and had real commitment to both the quality of his work and to his individual patients. The emotional demands of mending damaged bodies were enormous. He recovered by mowing the extensive lawns and gardening, and sometimes by eating alone and retreating to the study, where he wrote notes on every operation he did. There were significant costs to this way of working, both to him in his tiredness and in his absence from family life. So holidays became very important.

The family youth hostelled, camped and caravanned. They walked and climbed the hills, and he ran down scree slopes, starting little avalanches and terrifying his children. He was a very good photographer of landscapes and occasionally included his family!

Denis loved to combine work and travelling. He went to Denmark and Sweden to study what they had learned from a polio outbreak and to apply this to a 1958 UK outbreak. Working in northern Nigeria fascinated him. He was a professor in Sudan for a term, accompanied by Leo (and Clare joined them for a holiday), examined students in Libya, worked for the Eritrean People's Liberation Front in their struggle for independence from Ethiopia, which involved operating in an underground hospital and, last but not least, in Botswana, where, as well as treating people, he also operated on a lioness with a broken leg.

Retirement meant more time and New Zealand was short of orthopaedic specialists in the late 1980s. Denis and Leo went three times to Dunedin, where he was known as 'the golden oldie', and once to Invercargill. They never repeated a journey, managing to cross Russia on the Trans-Siberian railway, visit family in western Canada and ex-colleagues in India.

There was always music in his life. Denis listened, he sang and he played. One of his early memories was listening to his dad in the Bath choir, singing the Messiah every year at Christmas. Listening to good music gave him real joy.

Denis started singing in the school chapel choir, and loved being part of the annual Gilbert and Sullivan school production. He was in choirs all his adult life, including the BBC Northern Singers in Manchester and, in his final years, the Humberstone Choral Society in Leicester. Singing for him was a way of expressing feeling, which was so much harder in words. As a youngster he played the cello and then passed his instrument on to his daughter, Margaret.

Denis was a man who initially could look stern, especially to a child, and then came the twinkle, the tease and the laugh. His feet were firmly rooted in valuing the old. 'You can't throw that away, I bought it in India' he said of a decrepit bag spotted during the clearing of his home in 2007. The bag was at least 60 years old. He could be stubborn, always doing things in his own time, and unaware of the impact of this on other people. Denis could express his feelings very strongly, but not always in words. This could make communication with him difficult and sometimes impossible. Under stress, whether from work or family matters, he tended to withdraw and not see the pain this caused others and was often not able to engage in the discussions that, sometimes, can reduce pain.

Finally, his faith, which was centrally important to him, but about which he rarely talked; it was a private matter, but he had great certainty. It was displayed in his work and his caring for his patients, as well as in his wider life. He loved visiting churches and cathedrals, whether ruined or still in use.

Leo died in 2004 and, after three years, Denis moved from High Wycombe to Leicester, close to his middle daughter. He was able to live alone initially, but in time needed increasing support and moved into a care home for the last three and a half years of his life. He died on 11 August 2014, aged 95.

His memorial service was attended by family and friends, representing many aspects of his life, from a lady who had been present at his wedding and a physio who had worked with him in High Wycombe, to four of his 10 great-grandchildren.

*Clare Garside*

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

*Author:*

*Royal College of Surgeons of England*

*Rights:*

*Copyright (c) The Royal College of Surgeons of England*

*Publication Date:*

*19 September 2014*

*7 August 2015*

*Collection:*

Plarr's Lives of the Fellows

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA MB ChB FRCS.
- He worked as a Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeon in Amersham, Buckinghamshire.

Henry married **Leonore Elistia Trench**, daughter of **Rev. George Frederick Trench** and **Muriel Leonore Robinson**, on 3 Feb 1945 in London. Leonore was born on 4 Nov 1920 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada and died on 4 Dec 2004 at age 84. They had four children: **Margaret Leonore**, **Janet Elistia**, **John Denis Trench**, and **Clare Louise**.

### 12-Margaret Leonore Powell

Margaret married **Frank William Taylor**. They had three children: **Michael John**, **Peter Hugh**, and **Christopher David**.

#### 13-Michael John Taylor

#### 13-Peter Hugh Taylor

#### 13-Christopher David Taylor

### 12-Janet Elistia Powell

Janet married **Derek Peacock**. They had two children: **Timothy Simon** and **Anthony Robert**.

#### 13-Timothy Simon Peacock

#### 13-Anthony Robert Peacock

Janet next married **Murray Frankland**.

### 12-John Denis Trench Powell

### 12-Clare Louise Powell

Clare married **Philip Marshall Garside**. They had three children: **Douglas Paul**, **Alan Nigel**, and **Ian Richard**.

#### 13-Douglas Paul Garside

#### 13-Alan Nigel Garside

#### 13-Ian Richard Garside

### 11-Rosalind Margaret Pery Powell

Rosalind married **Brian John McCormack**, son of **Leslie Patrick McCormack** and **Ruby Vida West**.

9-**Helen Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1852 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 23 Mar 1853 in Kendal, Cumbria.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

William next married **Susan Thompson**, daughter of **Henry Thompson**, on 22 Sep 1877. Susan was born in 1826, died in 1898 at age 72, and was buried in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

8-**Hannah Maria Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 4 Jul 1810 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Jul 1875 in Underhill, Kendal, Cumbria at age 65.

Hannah married **John Jowitt Wilson**,<sup>1,4,39</sup> son of **Isaac Wilson**<sup>1,4,13,40,41,42,43</sup> and **Mary Jowitt**,<sup>1,4,13,40,41,43</sup> on 12 Apr 1832 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. John was born on 22 Dec 1809 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 16 Feb 1875 in Underhill, Kendal, Cumbria at age 65. They had 12 children: **Isaac Whitwell, Anna Maria, Sarah, John Frederick, Henry, Katherine, Mary Susan, Arnold, Forster, Rachel Esther, Edith, and Francis.**

General Notes: **17 Feb 1875, Wed:** ..... Isaac Wilson got a telegram of the death of his brother John, he had been a long time ailing - Forster, his son had only returned from Australia the day before ! He was an excellent man, sound, straight and a good Christian.  
*The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen manufacturer in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Mayor of Kendal, on four separate occasions.
- He had a residence in Underhill, Kendal, Cumbria.

9-**Isaac Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 22 Jan 1833 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 4 Mar 1881 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 48. The cause of his death was A tumour on his neck.

General Notes: **5 Mar 1881, Sat:** ....Heard of the death of [Isaac]Whitwell Wilson at Kendal, of a tumour on his neck.  
*The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria.

Isaac married **Anne Bagster**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Jonathan Bagster**<sup>4</sup> and **Nancy Horsey Toms**,<sup>4</sup> on 12 Jul 1860 in Hampstead, London. Anne was born on 4 Sep 1838 in London and died on 26 Jul 1909 in Low Slack, Kendal, Cumbria at age 70. They had ten children: **John Jowitt, Horace Bagster, George Bailey, Theodora Wilson, Lewis Whitwell, Annie Whitwell, Norman Forster, Anthony, Mary Whitwell, and Philip Whitwell.**

10-**Rev. John Jowitt Wilson**<sup>4,44</sup> was born on 9 Apr 1861 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Feb 1928 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a County Councillor for Westmorland 1894 To 1901.
- He was educated at Queen's College, Birmingham.
- Miscellaneous: Ordained, 14 Jun 1908, Manchester.
- He worked as a Curate in Charge, Blackley in Blackley, Manchester.
- He had a residence in Blackley, Manchester.

John married **Henrietta Julia Grylls**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Joel Cadbury**<sup>1,45,46</sup> and **Maria Hotham**,<sup>1</sup> on 7 Feb 1889 in FMH Birmingham. Henrietta was born on 1 Apr 1864 in Salford Manor, Bedfordshire and died on 11 Feb 1941 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 76. They had four children: **Isaac Gabriel, Stephen Grylls, Eunice Bagster Grylls, and Humphrey Whitwell.**

General Notes: Adopted in 1868 by Joel Cadbury and Maria Hotham. Her father died when she was 3 years old but there is evidence to suggest that her mother, through circumstance unknown, was compelled to place her daughter/children in an orphanage thereafter.

11-**Isaac Gabriel Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 5 Feb 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 Mar 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria.

11-**Stephen Grylls Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1892 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 13 Oct 1973 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 81.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was Church of England.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1917-1919.
- He worked as a School teacher.

Stephen married **Amy Dorothea Newlove**, daughter of **William Newlove** and **Amy Willoughby**, on 22 May 1925 in Manchester. Amy was born on 2 May 1888 in Manchester and died on 9 Mar 1938 in Leamington Spa, Warwickshire at age 49. They had one daughter: **Ursula Jean Grylls**.

### 12-Ursula Jean Grylls Wilson

Ursula married **Erwin Paul Engler**, son of **Emil Ludvig Engler** and **Berta Katherina Kirtowski**. They had three children: **Peter Frederick Wilson**, **Anne Elizabeth**, and **Pamela Mary**.

### 13-Peter Frederick Wilson Engler

### 13-Anne Elizabeth Engler

### 13-Pamela Mary Engler

Stephen next married **Marjorie Crouch** on 2 Oct 1945 in Oxford. Marjorie was born on 25 Jun 1890 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

11-**Eunice Bagster Grylls Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1894 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Oct 1976 at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1909-Aug 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

11-**Humphrey Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1898 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 4 Jul 1899 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 1.

10-**Dr. Horace Bagster Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1862 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Jun 1935 in Muker, Yorkshire at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB MRCS LRCP.
- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He was educated at Yorkshire College in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Physician and Medical Missionary.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 109 Tindal Street, Balsall Heath, Birmingham.

Horace married **Emile Marie Sylvie Buffat**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Louis Buffat** and **Maria**, on 1 Aug 1899 in Holy Trinity Church, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Emile was born on 18 Feb 1868 in Aigle, Switzerland and died on 27 Oct 1936 in Moshi, Tanganyika at age 68. They had one son: **Donald Bagster**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was adopted by She was adopted by Louis and Maria.

11-**Dr. Donald Bagster Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1901 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 29 Dec 1960 in Box, Wiltshire at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician.

Donald married **Dr. Margaret Elizabeth Lovett**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Henry Wilson Lovett** and **Jeannie Campbell Connell**, on 26 Sep 1930 in Arusha, Tanzania. Margaret was born on 21 Jul 1897 in Taunton, Somerset and died on 19 Dec 1985 in Box, Wiltshire at age 88. They had two children: **Sylvie Lovett** and **Angela Katherine Bagster**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

General Notes: MARGARET E WILSON  
OBE, MB, CHB, DTM&H

Dr Margaret E Wilson, (an expert in malariology who worked in Africa, died peacefully at her home in Box, Wiltshire, on 19 December in her 88th year. Margaret Elizabeth Lovat-Peggy to her friends-was born in Shropshire and received her early education privately in England and France. At the outbreak of the first world war she volunteered for service in the St John Ambulance Corps and, as a member of the Voluntary Aid Detachment, was concerned with the orthopaedic rehabilitation of wounded soldiers until the end of hostilities. Her wartime experiences persuaded her that her future lay in medicine, and she graduated at the University of Birmingham in 1925. During postgraduate work in orthopaedics she was asked to go to Nepal specifically to care for the maharaja's grand daughter, who had been crippled by polio. She arrived in Kathmandu in 1926, and the four years she spent in Nepal, interrupted only by a visit to England to take the DTM&H, instilled in her an abiding affection for the country and its people. Peggy left Nepal towards the end of 1930 for Kenya, where she married Donald Bagster Wilson, whom she had first met during her student years at Birmingham and who was then in the Colonial Service as malariologist to east Africa. After their marriage she turned her professional attention to the study of malaria and joined her husband in a comprehensive survey of the distribution and epidemiology of infection throughout east Africa. The work entailed a great deal of travelling in circumstances that were uncomfortable and sometimes hazardous, but its findings greatly enlarged understanding of the stable hyperendemic malaria of Africa and its impact on communities. With the advent of the second world war Donald joined the forces as malariologist while Peggy worked with a military malaria unit giving courses of instruction on malariology, parasitology, and entomology. In 1950 the Wilsons established the Malaria Institute of East Africa at Amani in the Usumbara mountains. The event allowed Peggy to indulge her great love of horticulture as she lovingly cared for the many rare and beautiful plants and trees that had been planted in Amani by the Germans during their brief incursion into east Africa, and she progressively enlarged the collection with further specimens collected during her work safaris. After Donald's death a few months after retirement as director of the institute in 1960 Peggy sought solace in further medical work in Africa. She worked first at a mission hospital in Transkei and later at Magila Hospital, Tanzania. Then, in 1964, she joined the staff of the Medical Research Council Laboratories in The Gambia and for the next nine years happily employed her deep knowledge and wide experience of malaria in studies that probed the complexities of host-parasite relation and in training young graduates (and undergraduates on elective visits) in malariometry. After final retirement in 1973 she maintained a continuing interest in malaria research, and her last scientific paper was published in 1983. For services to tropical medicine Peggy was awarded the OBE; for services to Africa she was awarded the Africa Medal of the Royal African Society. She is survived by her two daughters and their families.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with OBE MB CHB DTM & H.
- She worked as a Malariologist.

### 12-Sylvie Lovett Wilson

Sylvie married **Nicos Gregory Emmanuel**, son of **Gregory Emmanuel** and **Ireni Perrou**.

### 12-Angela Katherine Bagster Wilson

10-**George Bailey Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1863 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 7 Jun 1952 in London at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Kenwood, Bower Road, Hale, Cheshire.

George married **Margaret Whitridge Davies**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **John Whitridge Davies** and **Susannah Gregory**, on 27 Apr 1904 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Margaret was born on 8 Apr 1873 in Oswestry, Shropshire and died on 4 Oct 1947 in Bromley, Kent at age 74. They had three children: **John Whitridge**, **Roland Whitwell**, and **Mary Walford**.

11-**John Whitridge Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1905 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

John married **Edith Mary Whitfield**, daughter of **Oswald George Whitfield** and **Edith Maud Phillips**, on 9 Aug 1930 in Bromley. Edith was born on 27 Dec 1906 in Stroud. They had three children: **Christopher Martin Whitfield**, **Anthony Walford**, and **Sarah Whitridge**.

### 12-Christopher Martin Whitfield Wilson

### 12-Anthony Walford Wilson

### 12-Sarah Whitridge Wilson

11-**Roland Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 6 May 1907 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Roland married **Mary Florence Richmond**, daughter of **Admiral Sir Herbert William Richmond** and **Florence Elsa Bell**. They had one daughter: **Margaret Elsa**.



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 12-Margaret Elsa Wilson

11-Mary Walford Wilson<sup>4</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1910 in Kenwood, Bower Road, Hale, Cheshire.

Mary married **Alexander Lawson Wood**, son of **Alexander Wood** and **Edith Georgina Lawson**. They had one daughter: **Anne Mary**.

### 12-Anne Mary Wood

10-Theodora Wilson Wilson<sup>4</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1865 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Nov 1941 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire at age 76.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- She worked as a Novelist and Playwright.

10-Lewis Whitwell Wilson<sup>4</sup> was born on 11 Aug 1866 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 2 Oct 1866 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria.

General Notes: There is a photograph of Lewis in my archive, that was taken in 1866 when he died. What I cannot understand, is that on the rear of the photo, the indication is, that it was taken by Hoggards of Middlesbrough, when I record Lewis' death in Kendal.

10-Annie Whitwell Wilson<sup>4</sup> was born on 24 Sep 1867 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 24 Nov 1947 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

Annie married **Francis William Crewdson**,<sup>4,47</sup> son of **Edward Crewdson**<sup>4,47</sup> and **Mary Boulton**,<sup>47</sup> on 21 Jul 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria. Francis was born on 21 Mar 1853 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 7 Jul 1941 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 88. They had five children: **Bernard Francis**, **Eric**, **Annie Kathleen Violet**, **Winifred Mary**, and **Cicely Dilworth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Beathwaite Green, Milnthorpe, Cumbria.

11-Bernard Francis Crewdson<sup>4</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1887 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Bernard married **Audrey Newcombe Maltby**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Christopher James Maltby** and **Jessie Capper**, on 2 Oct 1920 in Vienna, Austria. Audrey was born on 4 May 1894 in Travancore, India, was christened on 23 May 1894 in Peermaad, Madras, India, and died on 2 Jul 1951 in Limpsfield, Surrey at age 57. They had one daughter: **April Elizabeth Mary**.

### 12-April Elizabeth Mary Crewdson

11-Eric Crewdson<sup>4</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1888 in Kendal, Cumbria.

General Notes: BSC. AMICE. Deputy Lieutenant. JP Westmorland

Eric married **Mary Stuart Fyers**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Maj. Evan William Hamilton Fyers** and **Florence Mary Kent**, on 20 Jan 1920 in London. Mary was born on 14 May 1898 in London and died on 26 Oct 1961 in Low Slack, Kendal, Cumbria at age 63. They had two children: **Peter Eric Fyers** and **John Francis**.

12-Peter Eric Fyers Crewdson was born on 27 Dec 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 29 Apr 2007 at age 86, and was buried on 18 May 2007.

Peter married **Barbara Plews**, daughter of **Edwin Plews** and **Ethel Hobdey**, on 1 Apr 1944 in London. Barbara was born on 26 Aug 1919 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 13 Dec 2006 at age 87. They had two children: **Christopher Fyers** and **Susan Mary**.

### 13-Christopher Fyers Crewdson

### 13-Susan Mary Crewdson

12-John Francis Crewdson was born on 27 Nov 1923 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in Nov 2003 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

John married **Gillian Dallas Harington**, daughter of **Arthur Dallas Lawton Harington** and **Mabel Hilda Sutton**. They had two children: **Jacqueline** and **Ingrid Gillian**.

### 13-Jacqueline Crewdson

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 13-Ingrid Gillian Crewdson

John next married **Patricia Marie Carew** on 25 Jul 1959 in London. Patricia was born in 1927, died on 26 Jul 2015 at age 88, and was buried on 6 Aug 2015 in Holy Trinity, Winster, Cumbria. They had one son: **Charles William Nepean**.

### 13-Charles William Nepean Crewdson

11-**Annie Kathleen Violet Crewdson** was born on 1 Jan 1891 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Annie married **Andrew Perry Park**, son of **Andrew Park** and **Susannah Perry**. Andrew was born on 7 Mar 1886 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada and died on 15 Jul 1947 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 61.

11-**Winifred Mary Crewdson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1895 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Winifred married **Cedric Howard Glover**, son of **John Howard Glover** and **Ella Gwyther**, on 24 Jun 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria. Cedric was born on 20 Jun 1892 in London and died on 22 Jul 1970 at age 78. They had three children: **Rowena Howard**, **Jocelyn Howard**, and **Myles Howard**.

### 12-Rowena Howard Glover

Rowena married **Thomas Dempster Mackinnon**, son of **Thomas Mackinnon** and **Rose Dempster**. They had one daughter: \_\_\_\_\_.

### 13-\_\_\_\_\_ Mackinnon

12-**Jocelyn Howard Glover** was born on 14 May 1924 in London and died on 21 Jul 1987 at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lloyds Broker.

Jocelyn married **Marian Elizabeth Stark**, daughter of **George Heppell Stark** and **Emma Goodchild**, on 26 Jul 1945 in Oxford. Marian was born on 4 Jul 1924 in Harrow and died on 26 Dec 1961 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 37. They had two children: **Andrew Quentin** and **Eleanor Katherine Emma**.

### 13-Andrew Quentin Glover

### 13-Eleanor Katherine Emma Glover

Jocelyn next married **Elizabeth Wyndham Pugh**.

### 12-Myles Howard Glover

11-**Cicely Dilworth Crewdson** was born on 22 Aug 1896 in Kendal, Cumbria, died in 1966 at age 70, and was buried in St. Michael and All Angels, Hawkshead, Cumbria.

10-**Norman Forster Wilson**<sup>4,34,48</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1869 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 12 Sep 1949 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

General Notes: Wilson.-On 12th September, 1949, Norman Forster Wilson (1884-86), aged 80 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with AMInstCE JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1884-1886 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Chairman of Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon in 1920-1934 in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Mayor of Kendal in 1928-1930.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

- He resided at Low Fell in 1935 in Crosthwaite, Kendal, Cumbria.

Norman married **Henrietta Gwendolin Meryon Harris**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Alfred Harris** and **Annie Meryon**, on 7 Jun 1898 in Parish Church, Kirby Lonsdale, Cumbria. Henrietta was born on 4 Sep 1876 in Kirby Lonsdale, Cumbria. They had four children: **Gilbert, Roger Meryon, Edward Meryon, and Paul Norman**.

11-**Gilbert Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 5 Mar 1899 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

Gilbert married **Lucille Terroux**, daughter of **Arthur Terroux** and **Corinne Rouer Roy**. They had two children: **Marie Corinne Gillian** and **David Gilbert**.

12-**Marie Corinne Gillian Wilson**

12-**David Gilbert Wilson**

11-**Roger Meryon Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 15 Oct 1901 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Oct 1901 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

11-**Edward Meryon Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 14 May 1906 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria.

11-**Lt. Cmdr. Paul Norman Wilson Baron Wilson of High Wray**<sup>4</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1908 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 24 Feb 1980 at age 71.

General Notes: Wilson began his career as an engineer in South Africa, working there between 1930 and 1934. He then joined Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon Ltd, water turbine manufacturers, as managing director, in his home town of Kendal. He served the Second World War of 1939-1945 with the Royal Navy, most of that time being spent at sea in capital ships, and retired as a temporary Lieutenant-Commander, to return to Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon. He was chairman of the company from 1954 to 1978.[1]

In public life, Wilson became a justice of the peace in 1958 and a Deputy Lieutenant for Westmorland in 1964, later DL for Cumberland and Westmorland, and Lord Lieutenant of the newly created county of Cumbria, 1974 to 1980. He was a Governor of the BBC from 1968 to 1972, governor of Sedbergh School, 1965-1974, and chairman of governors of Kendal College of Further Education, 1958-1974. He served as chairman of the Kendal & District Local Employment Committee (1954-1969), a member of the Westmoreland Youth Employment Committee (1946-1969) and of the National Youth Employment Council (1959 to 1969). A member of the Advisory Council of the Science Museum, 1968-1972 and 1973-1978, he was also Chairman of the Fund for the Preservation of Technological and Scientific Material, 1973-1978. Chairman of Trustees and Governors of the Lake District Museum Trust, 1968-1978.[1] KStJ. OBE

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DL KStJ. OBE.
- He worked as an Engineer in 1930-1934 in South Africa.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon Ltd after 1935 in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland in 1958.
- He worked as a Lord Lieutenant of Cumbria in 1974-1980.
- He worked as a Governor of the BBC in 1968-1972.

Paul married **Valerie Frances Elizabeth Fletcher**, daughter of **William Baron Fletcher** and **Mary Torrence**.

10-**Anthony Wilson**<sup>4,49</sup> was born on 25 May 1871 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 Nov 1953 in Thornthwaite Grange, Keswick, Cumbria at age 82.

General Notes: WILSON.-On 10th November, 1953, at Thornthwaite, Keswick, Anthony Wilson (1886-87), aged 82 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MIME.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1886-1887 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mining engineer.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Middle Ruddings, Braithwaite, Keswick, Cumbria.

Anthony married **Jessie Macgregor Robertson**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Peter Robertson** and **Sarah Cameron**, on 15 Aug 1901 in Strathpeffer, Ross-shire. Jessie was born on 25 Nov 1873 in Tor-Achilly,

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Ross-Shire and died on 27 Jun 1952 in Thornthwaite Grange, Keswick, Cumbria at age 78. They had six children: **Joan, Anthony Comar, Peter, Anne, Penelope, and Anthony.**

11-**Joan Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1902 in Portinscale, Keswick, Cumbria.

Joan married **Rafael Besso**, son of **Abramo Raffael Di Besso** and **Julia Valentine**. They had one daughter: **June**.

12-**June Besso** was born on 20 Jun 1923 in Southport, Lancashire and died on 7 Sep 1956 in London at age 33.

Joan next married **Arthur Nahum** on 28 May 1936 in London. Arthur was born on 18 Feb 1891 in Manchester and died on 3 Feb 1951 in London at age 59.

11-**Anthony Comar Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 1 Sep 1903 in Middle Ruddings, Braithwaite, Keswick, Cumbria and died on 14 Feb 1961 in Oakley Manor, Basingstoke, Hampshire at age 57.

Anthony married **Phillipa Rosemary Shelbourne Taylor**, daughter of **Stanley Shelbourne Taylor** and **Mary Philip**. They had four children: **Caroline, Jessica Mary, Susan, and Straun.**

12-**Caroline Wilson**

Caroline married **Antony Edmund Snow**, son of **Thomas Snow**.

12-**Jessica Mary Wilson**

12-**Susan Wilson**

12-**Straun Wilson**

11-**Peter Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1906 in Middle Ruddings, Braithwaite, Keswick, Cumbria.

Peter married **Winifred Frances Mansfield**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Ernest Mansfield** and **Winifred Fanny Sutton**, on 26 Oct 1933 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Winifred was born on 27 Apr 1910 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. They had two children: **Peter Robin** and **Garry**.

12-**Peter Robin Wilson**

Peter married **Sarah Elizabeth Schaffer**. They had one daughter: \_\_\_\_\_.

13-\_\_\_\_\_ **Wilson**

12-**Garry Wilson**

11-**Anne Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 21 Nov 1910 in Middle Ruddings, Braithwaite, Keswick, Cumbria.

Anne married **Charles Pond Kimball**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Harold Chandler Kimball** and **Martha Whitney Pond**, on 14 Jan 1933 in Thornthwaite, Keswick. Charles was born on 18 Mar 1897 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.

Anne next married **Hugh W. Sandford**.

11-**Penelope Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1911 in Middle Ruddings, Braithwaite, Keswick, Cumbria.

Penelope married **John Michael Morant Peel**,<sup>4</sup> son of **John Graham Peel** and **Mary Grace Morant**, on 12 Jun 1936 in Thornthwaite, Keswick, Cumbria. John was born on 29 Sep 1907 in Colshaw Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire. They had one son: **Nicholas**.

12-**Nicholas Peel**

11-**Anthony Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 5 Sep 1914 in Thornthwaite, Keswick, Cumbria.

10-**Mary Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4,50</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1872 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 Jun 1947 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 74.

Mary married **Sir James Hope Simpson**,<sup>4,50</sup> son of **John Hope Simpson**<sup>50</sup> and **Margaret Swan**,<sup>50</sup> on 24 Jul 1895 in Kendal, Cumbria. James was born on 4 Nov 1864 in Liverpool and died on 6 Oct 1924 in London at age 59. They had three children: **John Whitwell Hope, Margaret Hope, and James Russell Hope.**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

General Notes: Born 4 Nov. 1864; s of John Hope Simpson; m 1895, Mary, y d of late Isaac Whitwell Wilson, JP, Kendal; two s one d ; died 6 Oct. 1924  
Director and formerly General Manager, Bank of Liverpool, and Martin's, Ltd  
EDUCATION Liverpool College; the Continent  
CAREER Banking'97in the service of Williams Deacons Bank, Ltd, Bank of Egypt, Bank of Liverpool, Ltd  
ADDRESS The Firs, London Road, Guildford  
Guildford 972

'SIMPSON, Sir James Hope', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920'962007; online edn, Oxford University Press, Dec 2007  
[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U202968>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Liverpool College.
- He worked as a General Manager of the Bank of Liverpool.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Anthony's Close, Caldy, Cheshire.

11-**Dr. John Whitwell Hope Simpson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1897 in Hampstead, London.

John married **Florence Mabel Carter**, daughter of **Richard Carter** and **Martha Maria Watson**, on 17 Mar 1928 in Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire. Florence was born on 22 Dec 1897 in Tottenham, London. They had three children: **James Hope**, **Richard Hope**, and **Anthony Robert Hope**.

12-**James Hope Simpson** was born on 24 Dec 1928 in London and died on 28 Jul 2019 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 90.

12-**Richard Hope Simpson**

Richard married **Waveney Jennifer Crick**, daughter of **E. A. Crick**.

12-**Anthony Robert Hope Simpson**

Anthony married **Brione Meriel Radcliffe Kittermaster**, daughter of **F. Radcliffe Kittermaster**. They had one daughter: **Gemma Brione Hope**.

13-**Gemma Brione Hope Simpson**

11-**Margaret Hope Simpson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1899 in Hampstead, London, died on 3 Jul 1993 at age 94, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Brathay, Ambleside, Cumbria.

Margaret married **Dr. Theodore Howard Somervell**,<sup>3,4,51,52</sup> son of **William Henry Somervell**<sup>4</sup> and **Florence Howard**,<sup>4</sup> on 30 Jul 1925 in London. Theodore was born on 16 Apr 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 23 Jan 1975 in Ambleside, Cumbria at age 84, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Brathay, Ambleside, Cumbria. They had three children: **James Lionel**, **David Howard**, and **William Hugh**.

General Notes: Medical Officer Everest Expedition 1922 & 1924 See "Everest" by Walt Unsworth

Somervell, (Theodore) Howard (1890-1975), medical missionary and mountaineer, was born on 16 April 1890, the eldest of three children and elder son of William Henry Somervell, of Brantfield, Kendal, and his wife, Florence Howard. W. H. Somervell was then directing the affairs of Somervell Brothers of Kendal, later more widely known as K Shoes. A business career did not attract Howard Somervell, though he was fully grateful to his father for giving him an income and the key of the house at seventeen. At Rugby School (1904-9) he was unhappy, leaving school labelled 'unbusinesslike and forgetful'. But his mother's comfort and their common solace in music gave him the kind of courage fit for the great mountains. By twenty he knew the Beethoven symphonies by heart, and would cycle 150 miles to hear a Promenade Concert. When he was eighteen he became a member of the Keswick-based Fell and Rock Climbing Club and thus started a lifetime's devotion to the mountains of the English Lake District.

Somervell went on to Caius College, Cambridge, where he obtained first classes in both parts of the natural sciences tripos (1911 and 1913) and where he developed his essentially personal approach to the Christian faith. He then served with the British expeditionary force in France (1915-18) as a captain in the Royal Army Medical Corps, and was mentioned in dispatches. After the war he graduated from London's University College Hospital (MB, BCh, 1921) and became FRCS in 1920.

Somervell's Everest ambitions were stimulated during 1921 by much mountaineering in Britain and Europe. Somervell was a tough physical product of the Cumbrian heights and of the Alps, but he realized that the Himalayan region called for constant movement above 20,000 feet. Everest was to be his physical test in 1922 and 1924, but his colleagues commented too on his mental endurance.

When one shares [Somervell wrote about George Leigh Mallory, his fellow mountaineer] a tent for days on end throughout the better part of six months with a man one gets an insight into his character such as is vouchsafed to few other men. These many days of companionship with a man whose outlook on life was lofty and choice, human and loving and in a measure divine still

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

remain for me a priceless memory.

Even when in 1924 Somervell was in danger of choking, E. F. Norton wrote: 'Somervell very nearly choked, and was handicapped for three days. Only saved by coughing up the obstructing matter with a lot of blood. That he achieved what he did in this condition was a remarkable performance'.

After the 1922 Everest expedition and with £60 in his pocket Somervell set out to see India from the northern frontier to Cape Comorin; what he saw changed his life. He saw a continent ill-equipped medically and poorly provided for in those skills which he possessed; it was something more powerful than the Himalayas and more compelling than the 'call of the mountains'. He described it as the 'unrelieved suffering of India'. When he visited the main hospital of the south Travancore medical mission and its group of outstations centred on Neyyoor, he found only one qualified surgeon, Stephen Pugh, struggling with a queue of waiting patients which would take ten days to reduce. There and then Somervell offered to perform those overdue operations; then, within a fortnight, he was back in London telling his friends in London hospitals of his decision to devote his life to India after another attempt on Everest. He joined the 1924 expedition on which Mallory died and Somervell and E. F. Norton climbed to within 1000 feet of the summit.

From 1924 to 1949 Somervell was deep in the affairs of the south Travancore medical mission which, with its branch hospitals, could claim to be the largest of its kind in the world. He attracted young surgeons to work with him, especially in the surgery of the stomach. He established a confidence between surgeon and patient by building a gallery in the operating theatre where visitors and relatives could watch what was going on.

Many thousands have seen us at work [he wrote], and know that a surgical operation is a careful and intelligent procedure. They have been shown the disease inside and been given an explanation of how the operation cures it. Thus not only have we spread a little knowledge among the people around, but they have learned to come to us for treatment far earlier than was their custom in the past.

In 1934, out of 2000 major operations performed at Neyyoor, 590 were for cancer.

Somervell also pioneered the modern treatment of leprosy and practised the modern belief that leprosy can be cured. His home for leprosy patients had four big dormitories for eighty patients, and there was also a leprosy settlement for permanent residents. By 1936 several scores of patients had been sent home 'cured and free from all symptoms of the disease which was once considered incurable'. Describing a day's visit to a branch hospital Somervell wrote:

The amount of work one has to do here is appalling. Yesterday and the day before over 150 patients who had come five miles and more to the hospital had to go home without seeing me. From 7 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. I saw 153 sick folk continuously.

In 1938 he was awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, and he was appointed OBE in 1953. India continued to tug at Somervell's heart and he accepted the post of associate professor of surgery at the Vellore Christian Medical College (1949-61), then at a crucial stage of its development as a teaching hospital. It was a fitting climax to his forty years' service in India. From 1961 to 1964 Somervell was president of the Alpine Club. When the news of his death at Ambleside, on 23 January 1975, reached Neyyoor, the whole community broke into a spontaneous public procession. In London the Royal Geographical Society showed some of Somervell's magnificent Everest paintings, as did his own Lake District friends. In all, he fulfilled the description of him given by Sir Francis Younghusband as 'a man of science, a man of art, a man of warm humanity and of strong religious feeling'.

In 1925 Somervell married Margaret, daughter of Sir James Hope Simpson, director of the Bank of Liverpool, and his wife, Mary, née Wilson; they had three sons.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE BCh FRCS Kaisar-I-Hind Medal.
- He worked as a Medical Missionary 1925 To 1949 in Travancore, India.
- He worked as an Everest expedition physician in 1922-1924.
- He worked as an Associate Professor of Surgery 1949 To 1961 in Vellore Christian Medical College, India.
- He worked as a President of The Alpine Club in 1962-1965 in London.

12-**Dr. James Lionel Somervell**<sup>53</sup> was born on 23 Apr 1927 in Neyyoor, Travancore, India and died in 2009 at age 82.

James married **Katharine Mary Stapleton**,<sup>53</sup> daughter of **Capt. Albert Victor Stapleton** and **Guendolen Sturge**, on 22 Nov 1952 in Godalming, Surrey. Katharine was born on 14 Jul 1930 in Chislehurst, Kent and died on 26 Feb 2011 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire at age 80. They had three children: **James Hugh**, **Mary Helen**, and **Thomas Richard**.

### 13-James Hugh Somervell

James married **Felicity Huxtable**. They had three children: **Katharine Lucy**, **Polly Elizabeth**, and **Phillipa Jane**.

### 14-Katharine Lucy Somervell

### 14-Polly Elizabeth Somervell

### 14-Phillipa Jane Somervell

### 13-Mary Helen Somervell

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Mary married **Tim Kelly**. They had two children: **Benjamin Hugh** and **Anna Francesca**.

14-**Benjamin Hugh Kelly**

14-**Anna Francesca Kelly**

13-**Thomas Richard Somervell**

Thomas married **Jane Watts**. They had two children: **Jack Alexander James** and **Tess Elizabeth Sophie**.

14-**Jack Alexander James Somervell**

14-**Tess Elizabeth Sophie Somervell**

12-**Dr. David Howard Somervell**

David married **Margaret Lesley Marchant**, daughter of **Frederick Marchant** and **Violet Inez Lightfoot**. They had four children: **Jonathan Mark**, **Susan**, **Ann**, and **Judith**.

13-**Jonathan Mark Somervell**

Jonathan married **Evelyn May Stevens**.

Jonathan next married **Annie Mary Jackson**. They had two children: **Oliver Howard** and **Richard Jon**.

14-**Oliver Howard Somervell**

14-**Richard Jon Somervell**

13-**Susan Somervell**

Susan married **James Septimus Burt**, son of **The Hon. Sir Francis Theodore Page Burt**<sup>54</sup> and **Margaret Lloyd**. They had three children: **Emma Margaret**, **David Joshua Septimus**, and **Jonathan Matthew Theodore**.

14-**Emma Margaret Burt**

14-**David Joshua Septimus Burt**

14-**Jonathan Matthew Theodore Burt**

13-**Ann Somervell**

Ann married **Rupert James Gabriel**. They had two children: **Rebekah Jane** and **Emily Rose**.

14-**Rebekah Jane Gabriel**

14-**Emily Rose Gabriel**

13-**Judith Somervell**

Judith married **Nicholas John Silbermann-Sladek**. They had three children: **Jack Tobias**, **Philip Mark**, and **Elizabeth**.

14-**Jack Tobias Silbermann-Sladek**

14-**Philip Mark Silbermann-Sladek**

14-**Elizabeth Silbermann-Sladek**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

12-**William Hugh Somervell** was born on 7 Nov 1935 in London, died on 17 Feb 1947 in Cambridge at age 11, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Brathay, Ambleside, Cumbria.

11-**James Russell Hope Simpson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 17 Aug 1901 in Hampstead, London.

10-**Philip Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4,55</sup> was born on 21 May 1875 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 6 Jun 1956 in New York, New York, USA at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Clare College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for South St. Pancras 1906 To 1910.
- He had a residence in 1915 in The Red Gable, Meadway, Hendon, London.
- He worked as a Journalist.

Philip married **Alice Selena Collins**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Henry Collins**<sup>4</sup> and **Elizabeth Hollingworth**,<sup>4</sup> on 25 Apr 1899 in Central Falls Congregational Church, Pawtucket, Rhode Island, USA. Alice was born on 24 Jun 1877 in Pawtucket, Rhode Island and died on 31 Jan 1939 in New York, New York, USA at age 61. They had six children: **Oliver Whitwell**, **Theodora Whitwell**, **Philip Whitwell**, **Elizabeth Mary Whitwell**, **Christopher Whitwell**, and **David Alan Whitwell**.

11-**Oliver Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1901 in Shepperton on Thames, Surrey.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect, Designer, Typographer in New York, New York, USA.
- He worked as an Illustrator.

Oliver married **Marjorie Julia Jenkins**, daughter of **George Robert Jenkins** and **Gladys Siddons Palmer**. They had one son: **Robert Whitwell**.

12-**Robert Whitwell Wilson**

11-**Theodora Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 26 Dec 1904 in 16 Percy Circus, London.

Theodora married **Henry Benson McCurdy**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Samuel Henderson McCurdy** and **Mildred Stone**, on 8 Jun 1927 in Spuyten Duyvil, New York. Henry was born on 4 Jul 1895 in Lawrence, Kansas, USA. They had two children: **Martin Benson** and **David Whitwell**.

12-**Martin Benson McCurdy**

Martin married **Klara Nadeschda Lange**, daughter of **Hermann Ernest Lange** and **Nadeschda Kulikow**. They had three children: **Peter Benson**, **Elizabeth Nadeschda**, and **Sarah Natalie**.

13-**Peter Benson McCurdy**

13-**Elizabeth Nadeschda McCurdy**

13-**Sarah Natalie McCurdy**

12-**Dr. David Whitwell McCurdy**

David married **Carolyn Frances Durham**, daughter of **Frank Durham** and **Williamina Anderson**. They had one daughter: **Victoria Williamina**.

13-**Victoria Williamina McCurdy**

11-**Philip Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 17 Oct 1906 in 16 Percy Circus, London and died on 11 Jun 1911 in The Red Gable, Meadway, Hendon, London at age 4.



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

11-**Elizabeth Mary Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1913 in The Red Gable, Meadway, Hendon, London.

Elizabeth married **George Davidson White**, son of **Howell North White** and **Eleanor Schurman Davidson**. They had three children: **Deborah Davidson**, **Judith Ann**, and **Philip Howell**.

12-**Deborah Davidson White**

12-**Judith Ann White**

12-**Philip Howell White**

11-**Christopher Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1915 in The Red Gable, Meadway, Hendon, London.

Christopher married **Margaret Mary Ryan**, daughter of **Patrick James Ryan** and \_\_\_\_\_ **Hannah**. They had four children: **Pamela Anne Whitwell**, **Joan Whitwell**, **Christopher Ryan**, and **Anthony**.

12-**Pamela Anne Whitwell Wilson**

12-**Joan Whitwell Wilson**

12-**Christopher Ryan Wilson**

12-**Anthony Wilson**

11-**Dr. David Alan Whitwell Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 9 Jun 1917 in The Red Gable, Meadway, Hendon, London and died on 29 May 2001 in Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Centre, Vermont, USA at age 83.

General Notes: DAVID

ALAN WHITWELL WILSON, M.D. MONTPELIER - David Alan Whitwell Wilson, M.D., died after a short illness Tuesday, May 29, 2001, in Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center. He lived in Rye, N.Y., until he retired 16 years ago to Montpelier. Dr. Wilson was born June 9, 1917, in London, England, the sixth child of Philip Whitwell Wilson and Alice Selena Collins Wilson. At the age of 2, he immigrated with his family to New York City. He was a graduate of the Riverdale Country School, Princeton University, Class of 1938, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Columbia University, Class of 1942. Dr. Wilson was married in 1941 to Madeleine Anne Lenore deSilvia Holden, who died in 1996. In 1999, he married Marjorie Bannon White. A captain in the U.S. Army, Dr. Wilson served during World War II in Europe. He participated in the invasion of Normandy and the Battle of the Bulge. His medical career spanned nearly half a century. He completed his medical training as an intern at St. Luke's Hospital in New York City and as a resident at both the Manhattan Veterans Administration Hospital and United Hospital in Port Chester, N.Y. Dr. Wilson was a diplomate of the American Board of Surgery and a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons. From 1945 until 1985, he was an attending surgeon at United Hospital. For many years, he was the director of surgery there and from 1981 until 1985, he was the president of the medical staff. He was also a member of the hospital's board of trustees from 1978 to 1985. After moving to Montpelier in 1985, he consulted on Medicare eligibility issues. A lover of sailing, Dr. Wilson was a member of the American Yacht Club. He was the surgeon for the Rye Fire and Police departments. In Montpelier, he sang in the choir of Christ Church. He was one of Vermont's first guardians ad litem, volunteers assigned by the court to promote and protect the best interests of children involved in legal proceedings. He was also a guide at Vermont's Statehouse. In addition to his wife, Dr. Wilson is survived by his children,

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Holden Charles Wilson of New Orleans, La., Prudence Wilson Barton of Lanesborough, Mass., David M. Wilson of Duxbury, and Mary Alice Williams of Warren; and his stepchildren, Jill Keating of Wolcott, Jeffrey White of Georgia, Janice Porter of Putnam Lake, N.Y., and their spouses. He is also survived by 16 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. A memorial service will be held at 2 p.m. Friday, June 1, 2001, in Christ Church in Montpelier. It will be followed by a reception in the parish hall. In lieu of flowers, gifts in Dr. Wilson's memory may be made to Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center. Barber and Lanier Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Surgeon and President of the Medical Staff, United Hospital in Port Chester, New York.

David married **Madeleine Anne De Sylvia Holden**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Henry Dewey Holden** and **Madeleine De Sylvia**, on 23 Aug 1941 in New York, New York, USA. Madeleine was born on 4 Sep 1917 in Porchester, New York and died in 1996 at age 79. They had four children: **Mary Alice**, **David Mathews**, **Prudence Holden**, and **Holden Charles**.

12-**Mary Alice Wilson**

12-**David Mathews Wilson**

12-**Prudence Holden Wilson**

Prudence married **Barton**.

12-**Holden Charles Wilson**

David next married **Marjorie Bannon White**.

Philip next married **Mary Elizabeth Cross**, daughter of **George R. Cross** and **Eleanor Dawkins**, on 27 May 1944 in New York, New York, USA. Mary was born on 8 Nov 1897 in New York, New York, USA and died on 1 Jan 1952 in New York, New York, USA at age 54.

9-**Anna Maria Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1834 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Jan 1916 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 81.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1915 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

Anna married **Joshua Farrar Ranson**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Robert Gill Ranson**<sup>4</sup> and **Elizabeth Farrar**, on 12 Apr 1866 in Kendal, Cumbria. Joshua was born on 25 Mar 1824 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 30 Mar 1912 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 88. They had three children: **Wilson**, **Whitwell Henry**, and **Mary Wilson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Timber Merchant in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He was awarded with Medal of the Royal Humane Society.

10-**Dr. Wilson Ranson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 7 Aug 1870 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 1 Aug 1937 in Hull, Yorkshire at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRCS FRCSE.
- He was educated at Bradfield College.
- He was educated at Edinburgh University.
- He was educated at St. Thomas's Hospital, London.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

- He worked as a Captain in the Royal Army Medical Corps. (Reserves).
- He had a residence in 1915 in Westwood Road, Beverley, Yorkshire.

Wilson married **Florinda Anna Maude Richardson**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Jonathan Richardson** and **Louisa Josephine Houghton**, on 22 Aug 1903 in Ballydugan, Co. Down. Florinda was born on 27 Mar 1865 in Lisburn, Co. Antrim and died on 24 May 1924 in Enfield at age 59. They had one son: **Terence Houghton Wilson**.

11-**Terence Houghton Wilson Ranson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 22 May 1906 in London.

Terence married **Millicent Mary Russell-Jones**, daughter of **Edward Clegg Wilkinson** and **Mary Jane Knight**, on 22 Jan 1929 in London. Millicent was born on 30 Jun 1889 in London and died on 4 Jan 1949 in Aldwick, Sussex at age 59.

10-**Whitwell Henry Ranson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1873 in Norwich, Norfolk and died in 1945 in Cobham, Surrey at age 72.

Whitwell married **May Dagmar Mundy**, daughter of **Clement Munday** and **Ada Taylor**.

10-**Mary Wilson Ranson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 12 Jul 1876 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 29 Oct 1877 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 1.

9-**Sarah Wilson** was born on 4 Aug 1835 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 1 Jul 1906 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 70.

9-**John Frederick Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1837 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Oct 1921 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Alderman for Middlesbrough.
- He worked as a JP for Middlesbrough.
- He worked as a Mayor of Middlesbrough.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Thorneycroft, Middlesbrough.

John married **Charlotte Portway**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **George Portway**<sup>4</sup> and **Charlotte Ridley Ranson**,<sup>4</sup> on 4 Oct 1865 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Charlotte was born on 19 Jun 1839 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died on 31 May 1897 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 57. They had five children: **Henry Arnold**, **Frederick Portway**, **George Ernest**, **Charlotte Elèsè**, and **Hilda Mary**.

10-**Henry Arnold Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 9 Nov 1867 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 20 Jul 1937 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Underfell, Milngavie, Stirling, Scotland.

Henry married **Thomasin Jacks Armstrong**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Robert Armstrong** and **Anne Jacks**, on 7 Jun 1892 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Thomasin was born on 5 Nov 1870 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 12 Nov 1940 in Milngavie, Stirling, Scotland at age 70. They had five children: **Evelyn Annie**, **Frederick Arnold**, **Maud Charlotte**, **Ernest Arnold**, and **William Arnold**.

11-**Evelyn Annie Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 7 Apr 1893 in Bearsden, Glasgow.

Evelyn married **Maj. Charles Lang Cantley**, son of **Hon. Thomas Cantley** and **Maria Fraser**, on 17 Jun 1921 in Craigmaddie, Milngavie. Charles was born on 4 May 1884 in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Canada and died on 15 Jul 1934 in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Canada at age 50.

11-**Frederick Arnold Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 8 Oct 1894 in Bearsden, Glasgow.

Frederick married **Maude Louise Smith**, daughter of **Lewis Osborne Smith** and **Norah Margaret Fraser**, on 22 Sep 1921 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Maude was born on 11 Dec 1892 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. They had one son: **Lewis Arnold**.

12-**Lewis Arnold Wilson** was born on 22 Mar 1923 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 6 Jan 2007 at age 83.

Lewis married **Judith Gibbs Hunter Craig**, daughter of **Stanley Brown Craig** and **Elizabeth Blackstock**. They had three children: **Emma Louise**, **Lewis Andrew**, and **Clare Lesley**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

13-**Emma Louise Wilson**

13-**Lewis Andrew Wilson**

13-**Clare Lesley Wilson**

11-**Maud Charlotte Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 24 Apr 1897 in Milngavie, Stirling, Scotland.

Maud married **Archibald Douglas Stirrat Barr**, son of **Archibald Barr** and **Isabel Young**, on 9 Jul 1918 in Milngavie. Archibald was born on 10 Dec 1888 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 30 Jul 1957 in Eriska, Argyll at age 68. They had five children: **John Douglas Wilson**, **Hamish William Archibald**, **Maude Esme Isabel**, **Alistair Arnold**, and **Iain Young Armstrong**.

12-**John Douglas Wilson Barr** was born on 29 Dec 1919 in Milngavie and died on 11 Jan 1940 on Active Service at age 20.

12-**Hamish William Archibald Barr**

Hamish married **Meryl Catharine Welch**, daughter of **W. A. Welch**. They had three children: **Francis Catharine Isabel**, **Nigel Richard Douglas**, and **Diana Evelyn Isabel**.

13-**Francis Catharine Isabel Barr**

13-**Nigel Richard Douglas Barr**

13-**Diana Evelyn Isabel Barr**

12-**Maude Esme Isabel Barr**

Maude married **Geoffrey Basil Potter**, son of **Claude Howard Potter** and **Maud Charlotte Wilson**. They had one daughter: **Nicola Ann Stirrat Potter**.

13-**Nicola Ann Stirrat Potter Potter**

Maude next married **Eric A. Sweatman**.

12-**Alistair Arnold Barr**

Alistair married **Zamelune Ramjit**, daughter of **Ramjit Samaroo** and **Emalin Samaroo**. They had three children: **Calum Douglas**, **Struan Alastair**, and **Andrew John Wilson**.

13-**Calum Douglas Barr**

13-**Struan Alastair Barr**

13-**Andrew John Wilson Barr**

12-**Iain Young Armstrong Barr**

Iain married **Mary Olivia Kilaly Rorke**, daughter of **Cedric Kilaly Rorke**.

11-**Ernest Arnold Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1898 in Milngavie, Stirling, Scotland.

Ernest married **Beryl Pickburn** on 27 Jul 1929 in Nairobi, Kenya. Beryl was born in 1895 in Cape Town, South Africa. They had three children: **Beryl Jane**, **Julia Clare**, and **James Michael**.

12-**Beryl Jane Wilson**

Beryl married **Renfrew Robertson Taylor**. They had three children: **Michael Ian**, **Peter Renfrew**, and **Elizabeth Jane**.

13-**Michael Ian Taylor**

13-**Peter Renfrew Taylor**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

13-Elizabeth Jane Taylor

12-Julia Clare Wilson

12-James Michael Wilson was born on 13 May 1936 in Scotstown, Canada and died on 13 Mar 1937 in Mattawa, Ontario.

11-William Arnold Wilson<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 May 1907 in Milngavie, Stirling, Scotland and died on 8 Feb 1918 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 10.

10-Frederick Portway Wilson<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 Nov 1869 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 28 Jul 1949 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Parkhurst, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Frederick married **Clarice Mary Armitage**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Rev. Elkanah Armitage**<sup>4</sup> and **Ella Sophia Bulley**,<sup>4</sup> on 4 Sep 1902 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire. Clarice was born on 11 Jul 1876 in Manchester. They had three children: **Hilary Armitage**, **Audrey Charlotte**, and **Oliver Godfrey**.

11-Hilary Armitage Wilson<sup>4</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1903 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Hilary married **Hilary Robey Fletcher**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Lancelot Kohry Fletcher** and **Mary Gertrude Coulson**, on 20 Feb 1929 in Calcutta, West Bengal, India. Hilary was born on 14 Jul 1902 in Caterham, Surrey. They had three children: **Phyllida Joan**, **Martin Roderic**, and **Anthony Fletcher**.

12-Phyllida Joan Wilson

Phyllida married **Brian David Scott**, son of **William David Scott** and **Sarah Mary Stearn**. They had two children: **Rachel Sarah** and **Karen Hilary**.

13-Rachel Sarah Scott

13-Karen Hilary Scott

12-Martin Roderic Wilson

12-Anthony Fletcher Wilson

11-Audrey Charlotte Wilson<sup>4</sup> was born on 21 Oct 1906 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Audrey married **William Aston Gunter**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Miles Gunter** and **Clara Jones**, on 30 Jul 1935 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. William was born on 19 May 1905 in Abertillery. They had two children: **Timothy Wilson** and **Richard Miles**.

12-Timothy Wilson Gunter

Timothy married **Rosemary Joy Holden**.

12-Richard Miles Gunter

11-Oliver Godfrey Wilson

Oliver married **Elsie Larkin**, daughter of **Alfred William Larkin** and **Edith Coulthard**. They had four children: **Oliver Michael**, **Robin Frederick**, **Briony Barbara**, and **Bridget Hilary**.

12-Oliver Michael Wilson

Oliver married **Leslie Anne Goldsbrough**.

12-Robin Frederick Wilson

12-Briony Barbara Wilson

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 12-Bridget Hilary Wilson

10-**George Ernest Wilson** was born on 9 Jan 1871 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 2 Sep 1871 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

10-**Charlotte Elèsè Wilson** was born on 4 Dec 1872 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 19 Sep 1929 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 56.

Charlotte married **Dr. William Cuthbert**,<sup>4</sup> son of **James Cuthbert** and **Janet Harvie Dalrymple**, on 14 Jun 1898 in Windermere, Cumbria. William was born on 8 Aug 1868 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 16 Apr 1946 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 77. They had five children: **James Kingsley**, **John Wilson**, **William Leslie**, **Alan Dalrymple**, and **Charlotte Rachel**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in 23 Montgomerie Quadrant, Glasgow.
- He worked as a Physician in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.

11-**James Kingsley Cuthbert**<sup>4</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1899 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 19 Nov 1922 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 23.

11-**Vice Admiral Sir John Wilson Cuthbert**<sup>4</sup> was born on 9 Apr 1902 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died in 1987 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flag Officer, Scotland.
- He was awarded with KBE CB DL.

John married **Betty Wake Shorrocks**, daughter of **Guy Shorrocks** and **Emma Blanche Wake**, on 29 Sep 1928 in Newton Abbot, Devon. Betty was born on 20 Jan 1904 in Calcutta, West Bengal, India and died on 1 Sep 2005 in Ibthorpe Manor Farm, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hampshire at age 101. They had no children.

General Notes: Obituary: Daily Telegraph 06 Sept, 2005  
20 Oct 1997

Lady Cuthbert yesterday presented the ship's bell to Glasgow Cathedral. Picture: EDWARD JONES. A dear wish of a Royal Navy vice-admiral was realised yesterday when the ship's bell of HMS Glasgow which he commanded during the Second World War was presented to Glasgow Cathedral, writes William Tinning. The Very Rev Dr William Morris, the cathedral minister, accepted the bell on behalf of the city from Lady Cuthbert, 93, widow of Vice Admiral Sir John Cuthbert, during the annual Service to Seafarers. Glasgow Lord Provost Pat Lally, Commodore Angus Sandford, CB, Naval regional officer Scotland and Northern Ireland, current members of the ship's company, and 45 members of the Cuthbert family were among those who attended the dedication service. The seventh of eight Royal Navy warships to bear the HMS Glasgow name in 290 years, the vice-admiral's ship - which was launched at Scotts of Greenock in 1936 and broken up in 1958 - had a distinguished record of service. During the Second World War she carried the King and Queen of Norway to North Norway, and was also part of the cruiser force at the battle of Taranto when the Italian fleet was largely destroyed. With a second cruiser, she fought off an attack by 11 destroyers, sinking three and damaging another four. On D-Day, HMS Glasgow led the American forces to the beaches, giving covering fire to the Normandy landings. The Glasgow-born vice admiral bought the bell when the vessel was broken up, in the face of keen competition shown by the former Glasgow Corporation. The bell was kept within a frame in the yard of the Hampshire farm to which he retired in the late 1950s. Yesterday, Lady Cuthbert said: "I am fulfilling a wish of my late husband who always said he wanted the bell to be lodged in the cathedral. It is a wonderful day - one I shall always remember." Dr Morris told the congregation it was a privilege to receive the bell on behalf of Glasgow and added: "We shall guard it reverently and proudly and welcome it into our trust." The bell's final resting place will be in the north transept of the cathedral. The current HMS Glasgow, which saw action in the Falklands conflict, is currently undergoing a major refit in Devonport, Plymouth.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Chief Woman Fire Officer.

11-**Dr. William Leslie Cuthbert**<sup>4</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1903 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 31 Jan 1979 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Kelvinside Academy & Shrewsbury. Cambridge and Glasgow Universities.
- He worked as a General Practitioner in Stirling, Scotland.

William married **Dorette Wilson**, daughter of **James Thomas Wilson** and **Mabel Mildred Millicent Salamons**, on 2 Jan 1930 in Cambridge. Dorette was born on 26 Jul 1902 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. They had four children: **Helen**, **Katharine Elizabeth**, **Bridget Jane**, and **Jillian Mary**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 12-Helen Cuthbert

Helen married **Bryan Kay Mann** on 31 Jan 1959. Bryan was born in Oct 1932 and died on 29 Jul 2009 at age 76. They had two children: **Alexandra Victoria Jane** and **Justin**.

#### 13-Alexandra Victoria Jane Mann

#### 13-Justin Mann

### 12-Katharine Elizabeth Cuthbert

### 12-Bridget Jane Cuthbert

Bridget married **John Peter Radcliffe**, son of **John Maurice Radcliffe**. They had one daughter: **Virginia Frances**.

#### 13-Virginia Frances Radcliffe

### 12-Jillian Mary Cuthbert

11-**Alan Dalrymple Cuthbert**<sup>4</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1906 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.

Alan married **Elsbeth Moncrieff Mitchell**, daughter of **Alexander Moncrieff Mitchell** and **Elizabeth Craig Boyd**, on 11 Jun 1935 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Elspeth was born on 23 Sep 1906 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. They had three children: **William Moncrieff**, **Elizabeth Else**, and **John Alexander Moncrieff**.

12-**William Moncrieff Cuthbert** was born on 22 Jun 1936 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died in May 1989 in Balfron, Stirling at age 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman, National Trust for Scotland.

William married **Caroline Jean Balfour Mitchell**, daughter of **Alec Marshall Mitchell** and **Hon. Rosemary Balfour**. They had one daughter: **Rosemary Louisa**.

#### 13-Rosemary Louisa Cuthbert

### 12-Elizabeth Else Cuthbert

### 12-John Alexander Moncrieff Cuthbert

11-**Charlotte Rachel Cuthbert**<sup>4</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1909 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 19 Sep 1989 at age 80.

Charlotte married **Alexander McArthur Ogilvie Robertson**, son of **James Ogilvie Robertson** and **Isabella Blair McArthur**, on 11 Oct 1934 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Alexander was born on 14 Jun 1905 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 20 Feb 1971 at age 65. They had five children: **Charlotte Ogilvie**, **James Ogilvie**, **Iain Ogilvie**, **Andrew Ogilvie**, and **Jane Ogilvie**.

### 12-Charlotte Ogilvie Robertson

Charlotte married **Mathew McLaren Henderson**, son of **Donald Fletcher Scott Henderson**. They had one son: **Mark McArthur**.

#### 13-Mark McArthur Henderson

### 12-James Ogilvie Robertson

### 12-Iain Ogilvie Robertson

### 12-Andrew Ogilvie Robertson

### 12-Jane Ogilvie Robertson

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

10-**Hilda Mary Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1876 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 22 Mar 1962 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 85.

Hilda married **Rev. Ernest John Bardsley**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Rev. Canon James Wareing Bardsley**<sup>4</sup> and **Jane Ann Green**, on 21 Apr 1903 in Parish Church, Kendal, Cumbria. Ernest was born on 15 Oct 1868 in St. Peter's Vicarage, Greenwich, London and died on 17 Sep 1948 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 79. They had three children: **John, Joan**, and **Gillian Wilson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in St. Andrew's Vicarage, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.
- He worked as a Canon of Southwell.

11-**Rev. John Bardsley**<sup>4</sup> was born on 3 Mar 1904 in Blackburn, Lancashire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.

John married **Bridget Helen Stafford Crossman**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Sir Charles Stafford Crossman**<sup>4</sup> and **Helen Elizabeth Howard**,<sup>4</sup> on 19 Jul 1935 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex. Bridget was born on 17 Mar 1903 in 67 Porchester Terrace, London. They had two children: **Susanna Charlotte** and **Nicholas John**.

12-**Susanna Charlotte Bardsley**

12-**Nicholas John Bardsley**

11-**Joan Bardsley**<sup>4</sup> was born on 16 Jan 1906 in Blackburn, Lancashire.

Joan married **David Whiteley Irving**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Thomas Henry Irving** and **Margaret Ann Varley**, on 10 Jan 1940 in Jerusalem. David was born on 17 Aug 1891 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria.

11-**Gillian Wilson Bardsley**<sup>4</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1910 in Blackburn, Lancashire.

9-**Henry Wilson**<sup>39</sup> was born on 20 Nov 1838 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Dec 1858 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 20.

General Notes: 14 Dec 1858, Tues: .....Very poor accounts of Henry Wilson (1838-1858) of Kendal who seems to have suffered severe internal injuries from a fall with a pony.

16 Dec 1858, Thurs: .....Henry Wilson in a very critical state, almost hopeless.

17 Dec 1858, Fri:.....A very poor account of Henry Wilson.

20 Dec 1858, Mon: .....Poor Harry Wilson dies yesterday also; how sad are these removals, but each has his turn.

*The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

9-**Katherine Wilson**<sup>1,4,17,56,57,58</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1840 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 15 Apr 1915 in Brown's Hotel, London at age 74, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

Katherine married **Gurney Pease**,<sup>1,4,17,56,57,58</sup> son of **Joseph Pease**<sup>1,3,4,5,6,30,57,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77</sup> and **Emma Gurney**,<sup>1,3,4,5,6,57,63,69,73,75,77,78,79,80,81,82</sup> on 23 Apr 1863 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. Gurney was born on 28 Feb 1839 in Southend, Darlington, County Durham, died on 10 Jun 1872 in Malvern, Worcestershire at age 33, and was buried on 14 Jun 1872 in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham. They had five children: **Harold Gurney, Katherine Maria, Wilson, Lilian**, and **John Henry**.

General Notes: Gurney Pease b.28 Feb. 1839 was one of my uncles whom I liked. He also was a fine well built tall man of about 24 at this time, cheerful and kind, with reddish brown hair and reddish whiskers and corker moustache. He died also prematurely at 33 of Bright's Disease - no doubt if he too had obeyed Doctors orders and taken wine, his life would have been prolonged. (Arthur Pease had had the same symptoms but was saved and cured). He married Katharine Wilson of Kendal in 1863 and he died in 1872 the same year as his father (she died 1915). He was no good at business and made a mess of it. *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

**9 June 1872, Sun:** .....Just as I was going to bed a telegram came in about 11 p.m. from Edward from Darlington saying they had received an anxious account from Malvern of Gurney, and that Arthur & Mary had left by the Mail - this made me very uncomfortable about him.

**10 June 1872, Mon:** Woke in the morning with a bad attack of rheumatism which made me quite miserable - a letter came in from Kate not speaking of Gurney in low spirits; the telegrams from Arthur left me with but little hope at four o'clock.

**11 June 1872, Tues:** The sad news came by telegram this morning that poor dear Gurney died at Malvern about 9 o'clock last evening; it is most sad for poor Kate & the little ones - how do we all feel - for ourselves it is bad enough - for him I trust it is perfect repose! Thought much of him all day - Edmund Backhouse most kind in making arrangements for me - my rheumatism much



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

better - spent my time in winding up in London, postponing engagements &c - a quiet evening - Edwin Lucas Pease kindly called.

**12 June 1872, Wed:** To Darlington with Effie & Minnie, reached Southend at 4.15 - very touching coming home under such circumstances; a sweet chat with the girls - Arthur & Mary brought Kate & her children home from Malvern, arriving about 6 o'clock - and the remains... More & more do we feel the terrible loss to us all. Arthur by his letter and words told us a great deal; was very interesting about poor Gurney's last hours. He did not give himself up to die for some hours after they saw it was hopeless. He prayed earnestly for life, if it was God's will - If not, that God would take charge of the little one that He had given him and Kate - he said good-bye, God bless you all; told Arthur that as far as he could frame his thoughts, he was he felt safe, that all was 'serene', his breathing was hard but he had no pain - So in the wisdom of Him who cannot err, who is too good to be unkind, has terminated a life most precious to us all - God temper the wind to the shorn lamb!

**14 June 1872 Fri:** The day of poor Gurney's funeral - at arrangements, letters &c then into the garden, then meeting arrivals, dinner (*lunch*) at one o'clock. Left the house at 2.45, Kate, Minnie, Jane & Elizabeth (*Fowler*) riding, the rest with a large assemblage of Townsman and our people on foot; at the grave side we heard J. Bevan Braithwaite, and a few words from John Dodshon; in meeting we had a prayer from Isaac Sharp, a long sermon from **J. Bevan Braithwaite**, a good one from Theodore West (1826-1898) then a few solemn words from John Dodshon, then to Southend. We were a large family party in the evening, I read III & V Chapters of John's epistle, favourites with dear Gurney - all broke up about 8.30; we had supper, then dispersed to bed. A sad & memorable day. We have yet to feel our daily loss.

**16 June 1872, Sun:** To meeting - several; allusions to Gurney in sermons & prayers. Preparative meeting, then to Southend, dined, nap, then with Effie to Henry Fell *Pease's* where we had tea; then to poor Gurney's meeting at Walworth; John Dodshon of Stockton was there & preached most beautifully on the event, it was a very touching time. I spoke to them a little, home to supper, walked homewards with Mary Anna, Minnie with me.

*The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant and Teacher in Darlington, County Durham.
- He had a residence in 1872 in Walworth Castle, Darlington, County Durham.
- He died on 10 Jun 1872 in Malvern, Worcestershire.

10-**Harold Gurney Pease** was born on 19 Aug 1864 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 27 Apr 1928 in Virginia Water at age 63.

General Notes: Harold was mentally ill and was admitted to the Holloway Sanatorium on the 3rd August 1904, at the behest of his wife. He died there on the date as given.

-----  
Pease, Harold Gurney.

Adm. at KING'S, Oct. 12, 1882. [Eldest] s. of Gurney, of Darlington (and Katharine, dau. of John Jowitt Wilson, Esq., of Kendal, Westmorland).

B. in 1865.

School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough.

Matric. Michs. 1882; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1890.

In business for some time.

Master of the Ayton Harriers, 1896-1900; of the South Oxfordshire Hunt, 1900-1. An invalid for many years.

Married, 1896, Gwendolen Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Theobald Butler, Esq., of Great Ayton Hall, Yorks.

Died Apr. 27, 1928, at Virginia Water.

Brother of John H. (1890) and Wilson (1886).

(King's Coll. Adm. Reg.; Walford, County Families; The Times, May 1, 1928.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Master of the Ayton Harriers in 1896-1900.
- He worked as a Master of the South Oxfordshire in 1900-1901.

Harold married **Gwendolen Margaret Butler**, daughter of **John Theobald Butler**<sup>4</sup> and **Rachel Mary Leatham**,<sup>4</sup> on 31 Dec 1896 in FMH Great Ayton. Gwendolen was born on 7 Sep 1876 in Burley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 8 Jun 1957 in Brant Broughton at age 80.

10-**Katherine Maria Pease**<sup>4,56</sup> was born on 11 Mar 1866 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 13 Dec 1935 in Ticehurst Hospital, East Sussex at age 69.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Anthropologist.
- She was educated at Somerville College, Oxford.
- She was educated at Trinity College, Dublin.
- She had a residence in Ewers, Bursledon, Hampshire.
- She had a residence in Nyeri, Kenya.
- She worked as an Author.

Katherine married **William Scoresby Routledge**,<sup>56</sup> son of **William Routledge** and **Anne Sophia Twycross**, on 8 Aug 1906 in Darlington, County Durham. William was born on 28 Mar 1859 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 31 Jul 1939 in London at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Anthropologist.

10-**Wilson Pease**<sup>4,56</sup> was born on 9 Nov 1867 in Woodside, Darlington, County Durham, died on 17 Jun 1923 in 22 Mount Street, London at age 55, and was buried in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: Pease, Wilson. Adm. at KING'S, Oct. 4, 1886. S. of Gurney, of Darlington. School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. Matric. Michs. 1886; B.A. 1889. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, Nov. 19, 1894. Died June 17, 1923. Brother of Harold G. (1882) and John H. (1890). King's Coll. Adm. Reg.; Law Lists.)

-----  
**Mon 18 June 1923** -Had a letter from Katie Routledge [to] say that Wilson Pease died in his sleep at 22 Mount Street on the Sat 16-Sun 17 night after being in his usual health on the Saturday - The nicest of all deaths, he was 55 & the first of 3 brothers & 2 sisters to go - A most pleasant creature to be with, gentle, sensible & with a turn of wit & taste - He never did any work & had no need to, had few cares & only one great sorrow - *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

-----  
The sorrow, was perhaps not simply the loss of his wife, but probably the decision not to have had any children. *Charles E. G. Pease*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Inner Temple in 1893.
- He had a residence in 22 Mount Street, London.

Wilson married **Caroline Joanna Fowler**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **William Fowler**<sup>1,3,4,14,19,57,65,83,84,85,86,87</sup> and **Rachel Maria Howard**,<sup>3,4,14,84,86,87</sup> on 6 Dec 1894 in St. Mark's, Audley St., London. Caroline was born on 17 Nov 1864 in Tottenham, London, died on 25 Oct 1922 in Penrith, Cumbria at age 57, and was buried in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex.

10-**Lilian Pease**<sup>4,17</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1869 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 5 Jun 1945 in Taunton, Somerset at age 76.

Lilian married **Charles Leslie Fox**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Charles Henry Fox**<sup>4,88,89,90</sup> and **Caroline Chapman**,<sup>4,88,90,91</sup> on 12 Oct 1892 in Darlington, County Durham. Charles was born on 24 Jun 1865 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 4 Sep 1933 in Biggar Hospital, Biggar, Lanarkshire at age 68. They had two children: **Beatrice Evelyn Leslie** and **Hilda Violet Leslie**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP for Somerset.
- He had a residence in Rumwell Hall, Taunton, Somerset.

11-**Beatrice Evelyn Leslie Fox**<sup>4</sup> was born on 8 Mar 1898 in Rumwell Hall, Taunton, Somerset and died on 30 Jan 1959 in Kingston St. Mary, Taunton, Somerset at age 60.

Beatrice married **Humphrey Allen Bucknall**, son of **Edgar Allen Bucknall** and **Catherine Anna Knapp**, on 26 Nov 1924 in London. Humphrey was born on 18 Feb 1898 in London. They had one son: **Peter Gurney Allen**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

12-**Peter Gurney Allen Bucknall** was born on 7 Jun 1926 in Henlow and died on 8 Oct 2017 at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Film Producer.

Peter married **Mary Barbara Adams**, daughter of **Frederick William Perkins** and **Winifred Bessie Glyn**. They had one daughter: **Caroline Gurney**.

### 13-**Caroline Gurney Bucknall**

Caroline married someone. She had one son: **Caspar**.

### 14-**Caspar Bucknall**

Peter married **Diana Bereton Edgelow**. They had two children: **Julian Gurney** and **Letitia Gurney**.

### 13-**Julian Gurney Bucknall**

### 13-**Letitia Gurney Bucknall**

Beatrice next married **Charles William Chatterton**, son of **Joseph Chatterton** and **Margaret Thompson-Anderson**, on 13 Feb 1936 in Taunton. Charles was born on 2 Jan 1898 in Blyth.

11-**Hilda Violet Leslie Fox**<sup>4</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1902 in Rumwell Hall, Taunton, Somerset and died on 22 Apr 1945 in Bicknoller, Somerset at age 42.

Hilda married **Air Vice Marshal John Beresford Cole-Hamilton**, son of **John Isaac Cole-Hamilton** and **Elinor Bourne Royds**, on 12 Jun 1928 in Bradford On Thone. John was born on 1 Dec 1894 in London and died on 22 Aug 1945 in Bicknoller, Somerset at age 50. They had one daughter: **Diana Patricia Selina**.

### 12-**Diana Patricia Selina Cole-Hamilton**

Diana married **Stephen Wilbraham Ford**, son of **John Meredith Randle Ford**. They had two children: **Joanna Margaret Randle** and **Jonathan Hugo**.

### 13-**Joanna Margaret Randle Ford**

### 13-**Jonathan Hugo Ford**

Jonathan married **Amanda Jane Stow**. They had one son: **Toby Jonathan**.

### 14-**Toby Jonathan Ford**

10-**John Henry Pease**<sup>4</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1871 in Greencroft, Darlington, County Durham, died on 19 Feb 1939 in 31 Queen's Gate, South Kensington, London at age 67, and was buried on 23 Feb 1939 in St. John's Churchyard, Broadwindsor, Dorset.

General Notes: Pease, John Henry.

Adm. at KING'S, Oct. 9, 1890.

S. of Gurney, of Darlington [and Katharine, dau. of John Jowitt Wilson, of Kendal].

B. 1871.

School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough; and at Edinburgh University.

Matric. Michs. 1890; B.A. 1894.

Engaged in business.

Of Carlbury Hall, Piercebridge, Durham, J.P., and of Broadwindsor House, Dorset.

Married, 1905, Louisa, dau. of Charles Edward Lambert, of the Manor House, Effingham, Surrey, and had issue.

Died Feb. 19, 1939; buried at Broadwindsor.

Brother of Harold G. (1882) and Wilson (1886).

(King's Coll. Adm. Reg.; Fox-Davies, Armorial Families; The Times, Feb. 20, 1939.

£114,499 11s 10d

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Edinburgh University.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a JP for Middlesbrough in Carlbury Hall, Piercebridge, Darlington, County Durham.
- He had a residence in Broadwindsor House, Broadwindsor, Dorset.

John married **Louisa Lambert**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Charles Edward Lambert** and **Emma Anne Snow**, on 21 Oct 1905 in Effingham, Surrey. Louisa was born on 2 Jul 1871 in Bedford Hill, Surrey, died on 19 Feb 1959 in Broadwindsor House, Broadwindsor, Dorset at age 87, and was buried in St. John's Churchyard, Broadwindsor, Dorset. They had two children: **Rachel** and **John Charles Gurney**.

11-**Rachel Pease** was born on 23 Nov 1906 in Carlbury Hall, Piercebridge, Darlington, County Durham and died in Dec 1993 in Richmond, Surrey at age 87.

Rachel married **Christopher William Drewett Chaytor**, son of **Alfred Henry Chaytor** and **Dorothy Elizabeth Burrell**, on 26 Jul 1949 in Broadwindsor, Dorset. Christopher was born on 19 Oct 1902 in London and died on 20 Feb 1969 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor. Waldy & Chaytor in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1965.
- He had a residence in Croft Hall, Darlington, County Durham.

11-**John Charles Gurney Pease** was born on 10 Apr 1909 in Carlbury Hall, Piercebridge, Darlington, County Durham, died in Apr 1979 in Broadwindsor, Dorset at age 70, and was buried on 26 Apr 1979 in St. John's Churchyard, Broadwindsor, Dorset.

9-**Mary Susan Wilson**<sup>4,47</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1842 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 Oct 1907 in Beathwaite, Levens, Cumbria at age 65.

Mary married **Edward Crewdson**,<sup>4,47</sup> son of **William Dilworth Crewdson**<sup>1,3,4,47,84</sup> and **Deborah Braithwaite**,<sup>1,4,47</sup> on 25 Jul 1868 in Kendal, Cumbria. Edward was born on 17 Jul 1821 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 20 May 1892 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 70. They had two children: **Wilfred Howard** and **Susan Mildred**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Abbot Hall, Kendal, Cumbria.

10-**Wilfred Howard Crewdson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 15 May 1869 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 Oct 1907 in Beathwaite, Levens, Cumbria at age 38.

10-**Susan Mildred Crewdson** was born on 30 Jul 1877 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1878 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 1.

9-**Arnold Wilson** was born on 28 Oct 1845 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Apr 1850 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 4.

9-**Forster Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 13 Apr 1847 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 28 Jan 1910 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 62.

General Notes: **31 Jan 1871, Tues:** .....heard by last post of poor George Fryer's sudden death, pitched out of a dog cart & killed - Forster Wilson who was with him had his arm broken! *The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Sometime later, Forster went out to Australia, returning to Kendal, the day prior to his father's decease, in 1875.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bank Top, Kendal, Cumbria.

Forster married **Eleanor Gibson**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **David Gibson** and **Caroline Clarke**, on 3 Feb 1876 in Glasslough, Tasmania. Eleanor was born on 22 Jan 1856 in Glasslough, Tasmania and died on 5

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Apr 1915 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 59. They had six children: **Winifred Marion, Eleanor, Rachel, Faith Marjory, Sarah Irene, and Phyllis.**

10-**Winifred Marion Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 8 Mar 1877 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 27 Jan 1958 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

10-**Eleanor Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 7 May 1879 in Glasslough, Tasmania and died on 28 Nov 1955 in Crediton, Devon at age 76.

10-**Rachel Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 31 Jan 1881 in Launceston, Tasmania, Australia and died on 10 Apr 1947 in Crediton, Devon at age 66.

10-**Faith Marjory Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1885 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Faith married **Aubrey George Boyd Crocker**, son of **Aubrey John Crocker** and **Dinah Maidment**, on 6 Jan 1919 in Kendal, Cumbria. Aubrey was born on 26 Nov 1881 in Carbonear, Newfoundland and died on 27 May 1948 in St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada at age 66.

10-**Sarah Irene Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Jan 1948 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 61.

Sarah married **Dr. Stanley Edward Denyer**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Alfred Denyer** and **Sarah Mary Ann Hull**, on 23 Aug 1905 in Kendal, Cumbria. Stanley was born on 26 Feb 1869 in London and died on 25 Feb 1931 in Hull, Yorkshire at age 61. They had five children: **Margaret Irene, Barbara Mary, John Edward, Christopher Michael, and Elisabeth Nancy.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG MA MD FRCS MRCP.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.
- He had a residence in 26 Albion Street, Hull, Yorkshire.

11-**Margaret Irene Denyer**<sup>4</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1906 in London.

Margaret married **Edward Garland**,<sup>4</sup> son of **John Ownsworth Garland** and **Mildred Sarah Weekes**, on 7 Oct 1930 in Salisbury, Rhodesia. Edward was born on 13 Aug 1907 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 3 Dec 1946 in Trincomalee, Sri Lanka at age 39. They had three children: **June Vivinia, Anne, and Susan Margaret.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flt. Lt. RAF.

12-**June Vivinia Garland**

12-**Anne Garland**

Anne married **Robert John Sherlock**, son of **John Henry Sherlock** and **Mary Edith Barrett.**

12-**Susan Margaret Garland**

11-**Barbara Mary Denyer**

Barbara married **Walter Lucian Garstang**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Prof. Walter Garstang** and **Lucy Ackroyd**, on 21 Oct 1934 in Loughton, Essex. Walter was born on 2 Sep 1908 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 19 Sep 1991 at age 83. They had four children: **Peter Lawrence, Charles Neville, Teresa Mary, and Sarah Judith.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a School teacher.

12-**Peter Lawrence Garstang** was born on 3 Apr 1935 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 2 Jul 1939 in Oundle at age 4.

12-**Charles Neville Garstang**

12-**Teresa Mary Garstang**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 12-Sarah Judith Garstang

11-**John Edward Denyer**<sup>4</sup> was born on 9 May 1911 in Hull, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mining Engineer.

John married **Rosemary Middleton-West**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Stephen Harold Middleton-West** and **Margaret Elizabeth Cunningham**, on 16 Jun 1945 in London. Rosemary was born on 24 Aug 1914 in Darjeeling, West Bengal, India. They had two children: **Mark Edward** and **Sally Margaret**.

### 12-Mark Edward Denyer

### 12-Sally Margaret Denyer

### 11-Christopher Michael Denyer

Christopher married **Mary Camilla Venner**, daughter of **John Franklyn Venner** and **Margaret Pech**.

### 11-Elisabeth Nancy Denyer

10-**Phyllis Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 31 Jan 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 2 Feb 1922 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 32.

9-**Rachel Esther Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 24 Aug 1848 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 13 Apr 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 71.

Rachel married **Gilbert Gilkes**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Bedford Gilkes**<sup>4,38,85,92,93</sup> and **Eliza Colvin**,<sup>4,92,93</sup> on 20 Aug 1874 in Kendal, Cumbria. Gilbert was born on 13 Aug 1845 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 13 Aug 1924 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 79.

General Notes: **17 April 1876, Easter Mon:** Started with Albert at 8.30, to Darlington; after spending some time in the office, drove up to Old Shildon where I laid the foundation stone of of a new Methodist Chapel, Albert doing the corner stone; we had tea with Mr Spurrier the vicar and then drove on to Sunderland Bridge where I officiated at a similar ceremony for a Primitive Methodist Chapel; walked on to Croxdale with John Rogerson who was most kind and polite, drove home to Woodside, one of my horses going very lame. Spent a pleasant evening with Kate, Gilbert and Rachel Gilkes were there children looked well & most well behaved.

*The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

-----  
The complex range of buildings at Hutton Home Farm consists of the house and early stone built ranges dating, probably, from the early nineteenth century, a cart shed of three bays dated 1826, more stone buildings dating from c1874 and brick built wings from c1880 in a complex E-plan (Figure 1). Also on the steading, but detached from the farm buildings and worked separately until the present tenancy, are a combined joinery and smithy workshop range to the south of the farm house and a generator house to the west of the farm range which housed steam driven plant. Electricity was supplied to both Hutton Hall and to Pinchinthorpe House which belonged to Sir Alfred Pease, brother (sic)[Sir Alfred was Sir JWP's son], of Joseph Whitwell. The joinery was driven by a Williamson turbine. A second Williamson turbine, situated in the north west corner of the farm range, drove barn machinery. The farm was also equipped with a hydraulic hoist installed in a two storey cart shed with access from the northernmost fold yard.

#### **Williamson Brothers Turbines**

The turbines were made and installed for J W Pease in 1881 by the Williamson Brothers of the Canal Works in Kendal. One has the name cast onto the casing. Copies of the original drawings for the two turbines are preserved in the Owners of the Middlesbrough Estate papers in the Teesside Archives. The turbines are Williamson numbers 432 and 433. No. 432 is a 7 HP (5.22kw) machine using an 80ft (24.4m) fall through an inlet of 8in. (203mm) diameter and passing 64 cu.ft./min. (30 litres/second). No. 433 is a 6 HP (4.47kw) machine with an inlet of 7in. (178mm) passing 54 cu.ft/min. (25.5 litres/second). The large turbine (Plate 1) was installed in a basement under the working floor of the joinery workshop (Figures 4 to 7). According to the Williamson drawings it drove two circular saw benches in one room and, via a secondary line shaft, a lathe and a band saw in another room and a grindstone outside the building. The smaller turbine (plate 2) was installed in a small outshot building and was designed to drive barn machinery via a belt running on pulleys mounted outside the end wall of the granary (Figures 2 & 3). The barn machinery was specified as grist a mill, oil cake mill, and a chaff cutter inside the main building and a bone mill in the open air immediately behind the turbine shed.

Hydraulic machinery remained in use until the 1950's by which time the joinery turbine was driving a Ransoms heavy timber saw bench used for converting timber from nearby forestry. Some of the barn machinery has survived though mainly dismantled. Details of the water supply from the artificial "Blue Lake", formerly "Hanging Stone Dam" are shown on map U/OME/5/12 in the OME Collection in the Middlesbrough Archivist. The water supply was finally disrupted by timber operations which damaged the pond.

Quite large numbers of turbines have survived in England, many of them made by Gilkes of Kendal. They are not always seen as conservation-worthy though they are clearly important to anyone interested in the history of attempts to harness hydraulic power more efficiently than in the old water wheels. The historical interest in the Hutton Home Farm turbines lies in the fact that Williamsons were early in the field of making water turbines. The firm was started by Henry Williamson in 1825/6 and he was joined by his brother William in 1832. From 1853 Williamson Brothers produced a variety of agricultural machines including horse wheels in Halfpenny Mill, a water mill in the parish of Stainton near Kendal. They moved to the Canal Iron Works in Kendal in

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

July, 1856 where they continued until 1881 when they sold out to Gilbert Gilkes, the forerunner of the surviving Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon Ltd.. In all Williamsons produced 441 turbines in some twenty-five years.

Williamsons took out a license to build the vortex turbine designed and developed by James Thomson, professor of engineering at Queen's College, Belfast and, incidentally, brother of Lord Kelvin. Thomason had carried out experiments in 1847 with a turbine on a vertical axis in which the water flowed inward through guide vanes to form a vortex before escaping through a draft tube. The vortex can be best visualised by thinking of the swirl of bath water as it escapes down the plug hole. Further work led to a patent in 1850 and to a paper "On the vortex water wheel" read to the British Association in 1852. The vortex turbine had the advantage over the pelton wheel in that it used a relatively high head of water provided by pipework but produced a relatively slow rate of revolution and a high torque. This output was, of course, very suitable for agricultural machinery. Williamson vortex turbines normally have a horizontal shaft, horizontal water inlet, vertical outlet or draft tube and a mechanical linkage system for the guide vane controls.

The first vortex turbine built by Williamson Brothers was made to an order placed on 17 August, 1856. Surviving Williamson turbines are quite rare. Williamson No. 1 is preserved in Abbot Hall Museum in Kendal. No. 406 is at Gayle Mill near Hawes. No. 428 was used at Cragside by Lord Armstrong for the first hydro-electric plant in the United Kingdom. Numbers 432 and 433 at Hutton were among the last to be built (J K Major, 1982).

The turbines at Hutton Home Farm appear to have been built as proposed in the working drawings. However, there must have been operating problems with the more powerful joinery turbine. The intermittent nature of the work done with circular saws and band saws may have caused problems of water hammer in the pipework and, as a result, the inlet pipework was subsequently modified. Under the new system, which still survives, the inlet water was controlled by a gate valve, followed by a weighted safety valve, then an air bottle and finally a butterfly valve before it reached the guide vane adjustment system. These are not shown on the original drawing.

### **Joseph Whitwell Pease and Williamson Brothers**

The connection between Williamsons of Kendal and the Peases of Hutton is open to further research, but in view of the coincidence between the date (1881) when the Williamsons sold out to Gilbert Gilkes and when the Hutton turbines were installed, it is likely that the real link was between Gilkes/Pease rather than Williamson/Pease. [That is correct] In other words, Gilkes was almost certainly already associated with the firm when the Hutton contract was made. The link would be within the Quaker community, which maintained close links between Kendal, Darlington and Middlesbrough, particularly through the Wilson, Whitwell and Pease families. For example, Joseph Whitwell Pease was so named because his grandfather Edward, of Darlington, had married Rachel Whitwell of Kendal. This cross country link was strengthened when the brothers William and Thomas Whitwell from Kendal became ironmasters in Thornaby. More immediately relevant, Isaac Wilson, born in Kendal in 1822, was in partnership with Edgar Gilkes in Gilkes, Wilson Leatham and Co., of the Tees Iron Works, Middlesbrough by 1853, and this firm remained active throughout the boom years of Cleveland ironmaking at the same period as the Peases were deeply involved in the railways, ironstone mining and iron making. The Tees company was involved in the construction of the ill-fated Tay Bridge and Edgar Gilkes withdrew from active work in Middlesbrough following the collapse. His nephew Gilbert was born in Dublin and had a brass bedstead foundry in Birmingham before appearing in Kendal shortly after his uncle's retirement. He took over the turbine building business of the Williamsons. It is surely relevant to this story that Katherine, daughter of John Jowitt Wilson and Hannah Whitwell, married Gurney Pease, brother of Joseph Whitwell Pease, while her sister, Rachel, married Gilbert Gilkes.

*Hydraulic Machinery at Hutton Home Farm near Guisborough. The Cleveland Industrial Archaeologist No 25.* (1998). John K. Harrison

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brass bedstead manufacturer of Birmingham before 1881.
- He worked as a Turbine manufacturer. Gilbert Gilkes & Co. Ltd. In 1881.
- He worked as a Mayor of Kendal 1899 To 1902.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.
- He had a residence in Lynnside, Kendal, Cumbria.

9-**Edith Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1850 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 1 Apr 1940 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 89.

Edith married **Colin Somervell**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Robert Miller Somervell**<sup>4</sup> and **Anne Wilson**,<sup>4</sup> on 28 Feb 1883 in St. Cuthbert's, Darlington, County Durham. Colin was born on 28 Dec 1855 in Windermere, Cumbria and died on 29 Oct 1929 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 73. They had four children: **Arnold Colin**, **Vincent Colin**, **Leonard Colin**, and **Edith Marjorie Colin**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Tenterfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

10-**Maj. Sir Arnold Colin Somervell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 1 Dec 1883 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 5 Jul 1957 in High Borrans, Windermere, Cumbria at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman, Somervell Bros.
- He had a residence in High Wells, Kendal, Cumbria.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Arnold married **Dorothy Isabel Hay**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **James Malcolm Hay** and **Sarah Ellen Anjer**,<sup>4</sup> on 14 Jul 1909 in Broughton in Furness, Cumbria. Dorothy was born on 28 Feb 1885 in Bramley Hall, Handsworth, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Peter Gordon Colin**, **Anne Wellesley**, and **Roger Malcolm Colin**.

11-**Peter Gordon Colin Somervell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 5 May 1910 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1993 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director, Somervell Bros.

Peter married **Alys Emily Dennis Duncan**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Arthur Donald Stewart Duncan** and **Alice Featherstone Johnston**, on 11 Jun 1947 in London. Alys was born on 22 Oct 1906 in Wellington, New Zealand and died on 19 Aug 1958 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 51.

Peter next married **Diana Cinderella Mildred Bowes-Lyon**,<sup>94</sup> daughter of **Hon. John Herbert Bowes-Lyon** and **Hon. Fenella Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis**, on 24 Feb 1960 in Westminster Abbey. Diana was born on 14 Dec 1923 and died in 1986 at age 63. They had one daughter: **Katherine Elizabeth**.

General Notes: She was a Bridesmaid at the wedding of Denys Rhodes to Margaret Elphinstone, 31 July 1950

### 12-Katherine Elizabeth Somervell

Katherine married **Robert W. P. Lagneau**.

11-**Anne Wellesley Somervell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 8 Mar 1913 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 16 Apr 1938 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 25.

11-**Roger Malcolm Colin Somervell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1916 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Jul 1942 in El Alamein, Egypt. Killed In Action at age 25.

10-**Vincent Colin Somervell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Jun 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria.

10-**Leonard Colin Somervell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 27 May 1888 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Aug 1958 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 70.

Leonard married **Jean Margaret Colmer**, daughter of **Joseph Grose Colmer** and **Margaret Black**, on 16 Jan 1936 in London. Jean was born on 2 Jun 1889.

10-**Edith Marjorie Colin Somervell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 7 Nov 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria.

9-**Francis Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1852 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 May 1910 in Freetown, Sierra Leone at age 57.

Francis married **Anna Mary Livingstone**, daughter of **Dr. David Livingstone**<sup>4</sup> and **Mary Moffatt**,<sup>4</sup> on 23 Dec 1881 in Hamilton, Scotland. Anna was born on 16 Nov 1858 in Kuruman, Kimberley, South Africa and died on 4 Dec 1939 in Carnoustie, Angus, Scotland at age 81. They had two children: **Ruth Mary** and **Hubert Francis**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.

10-**Ruth Mary Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 3 Nov 1882 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Ruth married **Alexander MacDonald**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Donald MacDonald** and **Margaret Maciver**, on 22 Jun 1920 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Alexander was born on 17 Jan 1879 in Swordale, Isle Of Lewis. They had two children: **Margaret Mary** and **Catherine Francis**.

### 11-Margaret Mary MacDonald

Margaret married **Jack Chesson**, son of **Horace Chesson** and **Ann Hughes**. They had five children: **Michael John**, **Peter David**, **Ruth Mary**, **Margaret Ann**, and **Alasdair Livingstone**.

### 12-Michael John Chesson

### 12-Peter David Chesson

### 12-Ruth Mary Chesson



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

12-Margaret Ann Chesson

12-Alasdair Livingstone Chesson

11-Catherine Francis MacDonald

Catherine married **George Rae Cameron Morgan**, son of **Henry Grubb Morgan** and **Etheline Christina Cameron**. They had three children: **Iain Alasdair**, **Hugh Robert**, and **Anna Mary Grace**.

12-Iain Alasdair Morgan

12-Hugh Robert Morgan

12-Anna Mary Grace Morgan

10-**Dr. Hubert Francis Wilson**<sup>4</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1884 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1976 at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC & Bar.

Hubert married **Mary Rhoda Mackie**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **James Mackie** and **Jeannie Cuthbert**, on 6 Jun 1923 in Bothwell, South Lanarkshire. Mary was born on 13 May 1895 in Bothwell, South Lanarkshire. They had four children: **David Livingstone**, **Elsbeth Jean**, **Mary Dalrymple**, and **Neil James**.

11-**Dr. David Livingstone Wilson**

David married **Ada Rae Imray**, daughter of **Harold Imray** and **Wilhelmina Shearer**. They had three children: **Neil Livingstone Imray**, **Colin Moffatt**, and **Christine Shearer**.

12-Neil Livingstone Imray Wilson

12-Colin Moffatt Wilson

12-Christine Shearer Wilson

11-Elsbeth Jean Wilson

Elsbeth married **David Crichton Murdoch**, son of **David Albert Murdoch** and **Dorothy Mabel Murdoch Stewart**. They had two children: **Alison Rhoda** and **Catriona Margaret**.

12-Alison Rhoda Murdoch

12-Catriona Margaret Murdoch

11-Mary Dalrymple Wilson

11-Neil James Wilson

Neil married **Anne Daphne Robson**, daughter of **Oswald Robson** and **Millicent Scarborough**. They had three children: **Elizabeth Anne**, **Fiona Margaret**, and **Charlotte Frances**.

12-Elizabeth Anne Wilson

12-Fiona Margaret Wilson

12-Charlotte Frances Wilson

8-**John Whitwell** was born on 6 Sep 1811 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 28 Nov 1880 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 69.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Kendal in 1868-1880.
- He worked as a Mayor of Kendal on 6 occasions.
- He worked as a Manufacturer of Woollen goods; Whitwell & Co. In Kendal, Cumbria.

John married **Anna Maude**, daughter of **Dr. William Maud**<sup>42</sup> and **Ann Wilson**,<sup>42</sup> on 24 Aug 1836 in Bradford, Yorkshire. Anna was born on 29 Aug 1813 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 17 Dec 1848 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 35. They had five children: **William Fisher**, **Anna Maria**, **Hannah Whalley**, **John Maude**, and **Rachel Jane**.

9-**William Fisher Whitwell** was born on 5 Jul 1837 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 May 1841 in Died Young at age 3.

9-**Anna Maria Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 9 Oct 1838 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Dec 1918 in London at age 80.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1915 in 22 Coleherne Court, South Kensington, London.

Anna married **John Wilson Colville**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Alexander Colville** and **Catherine Morrison**, on 28 Oct 1868 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. John was born on 22 Apr 1835 in Hillside, Fife and died on 30 Mar 1909 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 73. They had four children: **Catherine Maude**, **Charles John Ochiltre**, **Maria Louise**, and **Inez Mary**.

10-**Catherine Maude Colville** was born on 16 Aug 1869 in Sale, Cheshire and died on 27 Feb 1947 in Malling, Kent at age 77.

10-**Charles John Ochiltre Colville** was born on 16 Sep 1871 in Sale, Cheshire and died in Jun 1872 in Sale, Cheshire.

10-**Maria Louise Colville** was born on 3 May 1873 in Sale, Cheshire and died on 16 Dec 1947 in Ferring at age 74.

10-**Inez Mary Colville** was born on 11 Feb 1876 in Brookland, Manchester and died on 29 Dec 1926 in London at age 50.

9-**Hannah Whalley Whitwell** was born on 25 Apr 1840 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Apr 1848 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 7.

9-**John Maude Whitwell** was born on 22 Apr 1841 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 May 1868 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 27.

9-**Rachel Jane Whitwell** was born on 10 May 1843 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 9 Oct 1848 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 5.

8-**Thomas Whitwell** was born on 14 Feb 1814 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 7 Jun 1828 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 14.

8-**Isaac Whitwell** was born on 1 Jun 1815 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Feb 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 74.

8-**Edward Whitwell** was born on 2 May 1817 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 12 Jan 1893 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 75.

Edward married **Mary Ann Jowitt**, daughter of **Robert Jowitt**<sup>1,3,13,38,40,47,87</sup> and **Rachel Crewdson**,<sup>1,3,13,38,40,47,87</sup> on 8 Jul 1841 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Mary was born on 12 May 1819 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 17 Oct 1878 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 59. They had six children: **Rachel Maria**, **Mary Ann**, **Elizabeth**, **Frances**, **Edward**, and **Robert Jowitt**.

9-**Rachel Maria Whitwell** was born on 8 Jul 1844 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Aug 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 76.

9-**Mary Ann Whitwell** was born on 26 Mar 1846 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 9 Jun 1939 in London at age 93.

9-**Elizabeth Whitwell** was born on 19 Apr 1849 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 14 Mar 1869 in Pau, France at age 19.

9-**Frances Whitwell** was born on 20 Jul 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 20 Feb 1907 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 55.

9-**Edward Whitwell** was born on 30 Oct 1857 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 9 Apr 1868 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 10.

9-**Robert Jowitt Whitwell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1859 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 May 1928 in London at age 68.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

General Notes: Of Thornberry Lodge, Oxford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Medieval Latin Scholar in University of Oxford.
- He worked as a Contributor to the Oxford English Dictionary.
- He resided at Thornberry Lodge in Oxford.
- Miscellaneous: Initiator of the Medieval Latin Dictionary project., 1913-2014, Oxford.

Robert married **Louisa Crommelin Brown**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Colin Brown** and **Margaret Graham Brown**, on 17 Apr 1884 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Louisa was born on 27 Aug 1860 in Hillhead House, Glasgow and died on 29 Jan 1945 in Marienglas, Anglesey at age 84. They had three children: **Margaret Marion Jowitt**, **Louisa Crommelin Roberta Jowitt**, and **Frank Robert Jowitt**.

10-**Margaret Marion Jowitt Whitwell** was born on 30 Jan 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Mar 1927 in London at age 41.

10-**Louisa Crommelin Roberta Jowitt Whitwell** was born on 27 Mar 1893 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 2 Oct 1960 in Hastings, Sussex at age 67.

Louisa married **Hastings William Sackville Russell 12th Duke Of Bedford**, son of **Herbrand Arthur Russell 11th Duke Of Bedford** and **Mary Du Caurroy Tribe**, on 21 Nov 1914 in London. Hastings was born on 21 Dec 1888 in Newton Stewart, Galloway and died on 9 Oct 1953 in Tavistock, Devon at age 64. They had three children: **John Ian Robert**, **Daphne Crommelin**, and **Hugh Hastings**.

General Notes:

The 12th Duke developed a strain of homing budgerigars and wrote a piece in Country Life on the subject, illustrated by a photograph of himself surrounded by 3,000 birds. Birds eventually caused his death: he shot himself when aiming at a hawk that was threatening one of his budgerigars. According to Nancy Mitford in her book The English Aristocracy he also kept a pet spider to which he would regularly feed roast beef and Yorkshire pudding.

11-**John Ian Robert Russell 13th Duke Of Bedford** was born on 24 May 1917 in London and died on 25 Oct 2002 in Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA at age 85.

John married **Clare Gwendolen Bridgman**, daughter of **Ernest John Bridgman** and **Alice Roddick**, on 12 Apr 1939 in London. Clare was born on 21 Nov 1907 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and died on 1 Sep 1945 in Rushlake Green at age 37. They had two children: **Henry Robin Iain** and **Rudolf**.

12-**Henry Robin Iain Russell 14th Duke Of Bedford** was born on 21 Jan 1940 in London and died on 13 Jun 2003 at age 63.

Henry married **Henrietta Joan Tiarks**, daughter of **Henry Frederic Tiarks** and **Ina Florence Bell**. They had three children: **Andrew Ian Henry**, **Robin Loel Hastings**, and **James Edward Herbrand**.

13-**Andrew Ian Henry Russell 15th Duke Of Bedford**

Andrew married **Louise Rona Crammond**, daughter of **Donald Ian Crammond** and **Rona Zara Clifford-Johns**. They had two children: **Alexandra Louisa Clare** and **Henry Robin Charles**.

14-**Lady Alexandra Louisa Clare Russell**

14-**Henry Robin Charles Russell Marquess Of Tavistock**

13-**Lord Robin Loel Hastings Russell**

Robin married **Stephanie Niklas**, daughter of **Kurt Niklas**.

13-**Lord James Edward Herbrand Russell**

James married **Dawn Alexander**. They had one son: **Alexander Charles Robin**.

14-**Alexander Charles Robin Russell**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 12-Lord Rudolf Russell

Rudolf married **Farah Mogaddam**, daughter of **Gen. R. Mogaddam**.

John next married **Lydia Yarde-Buller**, daughter of **John Reginald Lopes Yarde-Buller 3rd Baron Churston** and **Jessie Smither**, on 12 Feb 1947 in London. Lydia was born on 17 Oct 1917 and died on 25 Jul 2006 at age 88. They had one son: **Francis Hastings**.

### 12-Lord Francis Hastings Russell

Francis married **Faith Ibrahim**, daughter of **Dr. S. I. M. Ibrahim**. They had one daughter: **Czarina Lydia**.

### 13-Czarina Lydia Russell

Francis next married **Sarah Jane Clemence**, daughter of **Terence J. Clemence**. They had two children: **John Francis** and **Harry Evelyn Terence**.

### 13-John Francis Russell

### 13-Harry Evelyn Terence Russell

John next married **Nicole Charlotte Pierette Schneider**, daughter of **Paul Schneider**, on 4 Sep 1960 in Amptill, Bedfordshire. Nicole was born on 29 Jun 1920 in Paris and died on 7 Sep 2012 in Monte Carlo, France at age 92.

### 11-Lady Daphne Crommelin Russell

11-Lord **Hugh Hastings Russell** was born on 29 Mar 1923 in Warblington, Hampshire and died on 6 Jan 2005 at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARICS.
- He worked as a Chartered Surveyor.

Hugh married **Rosemary Markby**, daughter of **Keith Freeling Markby** and **Violet Muriel Peel**, on 7 Sep 1957 in Woburn, Bedfordshire. Rosemary died on 30 Mar 2006. They had two children: **Mark Hugh** and **Karen Diana**.

### 12-Mark Hugh Russell

Mark married **Charlotte E. A. Stewart**. They had three children: **Chloe Ruth**, **Laurie Stewart**, and **Hester Mae**.

### 13-Chloe Ruth Russell

### 13-Laurie Stewart Russell

### 13-Hester Mae Russell

### 12-Karen Diana Russell

Karen married **Hugh Yelverton Scott-Barrett**.

10-Frank **Robert Jowitt Whitwell** was born on 27 Aug 1898 in Oxford, Oxfordshire and died in 1977 in Cuckfield, Haywards Heath, West Sussex at age 79.

Frank married **Georgina Penelope Hamilton Whiteside**, daughter of **Capt. Robert Borrás Whiteside** and **Hon. Leonore Agnes Watson Nesbit Hamilton**, on 4 Jun 1928 in London. Georgina was born on 20 Dec 1905 in London and died in Nov 1990 in Haywards Heath, West Sussex at age 84. They had one daughter: **Leonora Margaret Celia Hastings**.

### 11-Leonora Margaret Celia Hastings Whitwell

Leonora married **Maurice Osmund John Fooks**, son of **Lieut. Col. Osmund John Francis Fooks** and **Evelyn Mary Selina Paget**, on 21 Jul 1951 in Lindfield, West Sussex. Maurice was born on 19 Jan 1927 and died on 1 Feb 2008 at age 81. They had two children: **Caroline Susan** and **Jenny Margaret Anne**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

General Notes: Maurice Osmund John Fooks (G, 40-5), RAC 45; 14/20th Hussars 46. Underwriter at Lloyd's from 51; retd in his early 60s. He enjoyed shooting, fishing, socialising, visiting country houses and gardens, and travelling with his wife until she had a stroke which prevented this. Died 1 February 08, survived by his wife and two daughters.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester in 1940-1945.
- He was educated at Royal Agricultural College Cirencester.
- He worked as an officer of the 14t/20th Hussars.
- He worked as a Lloyds underwriter.

12-**Caroline Susan Fooks**

12-**Jenny Margaret Anne Fooks**

8-**Henry Whitwell**<sup>95</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1818 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 27 Mar 1848 in Madrid, Spain. Shot To Death. at age 29.

General Notes: He was shot dead while in Madrid.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of West Lodge, Darlington.

Henry married **Anne Backhouse Robson**,<sup>18,95</sup> daughter of **Edward Robson**<sup>1,95</sup> and **Jane Backhouse**,<sup>1,95</sup> on 24 Sep 1840 in Darlington, County Durham. Anne was born on 14 Mar 1817 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 15 Sep 1886 in Darlington, County Durham at age 69, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham. They had two children: **Maria Jane** and **Edward Robson**.

9-**Maria Jane Whitwell**<sup>95</sup> was born on 6 Aug 1841 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 14 Sep 1890 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 49, and was buried in FBG Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Maria married **William Lucas**,<sup>95</sup> son of **William Lucas**<sup>1,14,95,96</sup> and **Elizabeth Clay**,<sup>1,9,95,96</sup> on 21 Apr 1864 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. William was born on 22 Jan 1832 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 1 May 1914 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 82. They had two children: **William** and **Helen**.

Marriage Notes: Hitchin also given

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in The Firs, Bedford Road, Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

10-**William Lucas**<sup>95</sup> was born on 11 Jul 1866 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 22 Oct 1940 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Clifton College.

William married **Amelia Couper Lindsay** on 26 Dec 1909 in Wilton, Somerset. Amelia was born on 31 Aug 1866 in Dunfermiline and died on 27 Jun 1952 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 85.

10-**Helen Lucas**<sup>95</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1868 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Helen married **Cecil Mercer Woodbridge**, son of **Henry William Woodbridge** and **Frances Mercer**, on 25 Jan 1893 in Iver, Bucks. Cecil was born on 18 Feb 1866 in Uxbridge, Middlesex and died on 26 Aug 1951 in Harrogate at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Barclays Bank.

9-**Edward Robson Whitwell**<sup>95</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1843 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 14 Oct 1922 in The Friarage, Yarm, Yorkshire at age 79, and was buried in Darlington West

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Cemetery, Darlington, County Durham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DL for County Durham.
- He was awarded with JP for the North Riding of Yorkshire.
- He worked as a JP for County Durham.
- He worked as a Vice-Chairman and Managing Director Horden Collieries Ltd.
- He had a residence in The Friarage, Yarm, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mountaineer.
- Miscellaneous: Member of The Alpine Club.

Edward married **Mary Janet Leatham**,<sup>95</sup> daughter of **Edward Aldam Leatham**<sup>1,95,97</sup> and **Mary Jane Fowler**,<sup>1,85</sup> on 12 Feb 1873 in FMH Wanstead. Mary was born on 26 Oct 1853 in Heath, Wakefield, Yorkshire and died on 14 Mar 1929 in Totteridge, Hertfordshire at age 75. They had five children: **Annie Violet**, **Edward Leatham**, **Henry Cecil**, **Janet Muriel**, and **Gladys Rachel**.

Marriage Notes: 12 Feb 1873, Wed: Soon after breakfast, off to the wedding at Wanstead meeting house; Bridesmaids of whom Effie was one in pink & white; the young folks spoke well. A good sermon from John Hodgkin & a good one too from Isaac Brown. A prayer from John Hodgkin, then we all went to Leyton where we were photographed - ten off to Eaton Square - where the breakfast was well done by Brunetti, then saw the happy pair off - then we dispersed. I with Edward Leatham towards the House on Deceased Wife's Sister's Bill and found it was over. So home having had quite enough for one day. Robert N. Fowler dined with us. *The Diaries (Unpublished) of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

10-**Annie Violet Whitwell**<sup>4,95</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1873 in Barton Hall, Darlington, County Durham.

Annie married **Marston Clarke Buszard**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Marston Buszard** and **Sarah Catherine Clarke**, on 21 Dec 1898 in Yarm, Yorkshire. Marston was born on 13 Jul 1837 in Lutterworth, Leicestershire and died on 11 Sep 1921 in Folkestone, Kent at age 84. They had three children: **Mary Violet**, **Irene Catherine**, and **Ellen Louisa**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KC LLM.
- He was educated at Rugby.
- He was educated at Trinity College Cambridge.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law. Inner Temple.
- He worked as a JP for Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Stamford 1880 To 1885.
- He worked as a Recorder of Derby 1890 To 1899.
- He worked as a Recorder of Leicester in 1899.
- He worked as a Leader of the Midland Circuit.
- He had a residence in 22 Pembridge Square, London.
- He had a residence in Lutterworth, Leicestershire.

11-**Mary Violet Buszard** was born on 19 Oct 1900 in London.

Mary married **Maj. Gen. Sir Eustace Francis Tickell**, son of **Charles Tickell** and **Alice Esther Francis**, on 14 Jul 1921 in London. Eustace was born on 10 Dec 1893 in Srinagar, Kashmir and died in 1972 at age 79. They had three children: **Irene Violet**, **Marston Eustace**, and **Richard Linley**.

12-**Irene Violet Tickell** was born on 19 Sep 1922 in Chatham, Kent and died in 2003 in Devon at age 81.

12-**Maj. Gen. Marston Eustace Tickell** was born on 18 Nov 1923 in Chatham, Kent and died on 8 Sep 2009 at age 85.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

General Notes: Tickell moved to HQ Northern Ireland in 1971 and, during the next two years, served three commanding generals and three Army commanders in an operational climate which became steadily more demanding. His time there saw the first British soldier killed, internment (with all its problems), Bloody Sunday, and operations to end the no-go areas of Belfast and Londonderry. Restoring security control in the two main cities was highly exacting, but Tickell succeeded with calm, meticulous planning and decisive execution. He was appointed CBE at the end of his tour.

Marston Eustace Tickell, elder son of the late Major-General Sir Eustace Tickell, was born at Chatham on November 18 1923 and educated at Wellington. Like his father, he was commissioned into the Sappers. He commanded a platoon in 100 (Royal Monmouthshire) Field Company RE in the final year of the campaign in north-west Europe. His company was committed to a series of bridging operations – across the Orne, the Seine, the Meuse and the Rhine, where his regiment built the first British bridge.

Over the River Weser, his company built what was reported to be the only successful tank crossing; finally, despite considerable harassment by the enemy, they bridged the Elbe. Tickell's service in this campaign was marked by a commander-in-chief's commendation, a mention in despatches, and finally a Military Cross. His citation noted: "Wherever danger was to be found, there was Lieutenant Tickell."

In September 1946 he was granted a place to read Mechanical Science at Cambridge. He gained a first-class honours degree after two years and was then persuaded to stay on for a further year's course in Engineering. He was awarded another first, and the top prize, and ended the year rowing at Henley as Captain of Boats of his college, Peterhouse.

After spells at the School of Military Engineering; in Germany and at Staff College, he spent two years in the Military Operations branch of the Ministry of Defence, a demanding job for which he was appointed MBE. In 1957 Tickell took command of 23 Field Squadron in Libya and accompanied it to Cyprus. There were then teaching posts at the Royal Military College of Science at Shrivenham, and at the Staff College.

He later moved to Paderborn, Germany, where he took over command of 4th Divisional Engineers. Sometimes his men would practise bridging the fast-flowing River Weser, which he had done 20 years earlier.

He usually let his squadron commanders get on with it, but had the knack of arriving about 10 minutes before disaster struck and gently suggesting a way to avoid it.

In 1968 there were serious floods in Somerset and Devon, and 12 Engineer Brigade, of which Tickell had taken command, constructed eight military bridges within two days to replace those washed away. Attendance at the Indian National Defence College, New Delhi, was followed by the move to Northern Ireland.

In 1972 he was promoted to major-general and appointed engineer-in-chief, the professional head of the Royal Engineers (just like his father, who lived long enough to appreciate the event). His final appointment was that of commandant, Royal Military College of Science. He retired from the Army in 1978.

Tickell had a natural friendliness and wore his cleverness lightly. A talented sailor, he took part in 40 or so ocean races and won many prizes.

These included five Fastnets, including the ill-fated 1979 race, during which he was credited with saving the lives of everyone on his boat.

Settled in Devon, Tickell was colonel commandant RE (1978-83), president of the Institution of Royal Engineers (1979-82) and honorary colonel, Engineer and Transport Staff Corps (1983-88).

Marston Tickell died on September 8. He married, in 1961 Pamela Read, daughter of Vice-Admiral Arthur Read, who survives him.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE MC CEng FICE.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Engineers.

Marston married **Pamela Vere Read**, daughter of **Vice-Admiral Arthur Duncan Read** and **Rosamond Vere Monckton**.

### 12-Capt. Richard Linley Tickell

Richard married **Angela Mary Rosamonde Fayle**, daughter of **Lindley Robert Edmundson Fayle** and **Cicely Rosamonde Annette Bigge**. They had two children: **Robert Marston** and **Janet Mary**.

### 13-Robert Marston Tickell

### 13-Janet Mary Tickell

11-Irene Catherine Buszard was born on 19 Oct 1900 in London.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Hospital Matron.

Irene married **Thomas William Thacker**, son of **Arthur Thacker** and **Georgina Kirby**, on 30 Aug 1924 in London. Thomas was born on 20 May 1879 in London and died on 19 Apr 1926 in London at age 46.

### 11-Ellen Louisa Buszard

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

10-**Edward Leatham Whitwell**<sup>95</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1875 in Barton Hall, Darlington, County Durham and died on 16 Nov 1935 in Pentyrch, Glamorgan at age 60.

Edward married **Winifred Mary Walker**, daughter of **John H. Walker** and **Isabella Thomson**, on 30 Aug 1900 in Dundee. Winifred was born on 7 Sep 1877 in Newport, Fife and died on 17 Jan 1913 in Esher at age 35. They had one son: **Henry Edward Leatham**.

11-**Henry Edward Leatham Whitwell** was born on 27 Apr 1902 in Newport, Fife and died on 9 Jan 1955 at age 52.

Henry married **Dorothy Forster Renwick**, daughter of **William Henry Renwick** and **Ethel Maud Ratcliffe**, in Jul 1925 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Dorothy was born on 18 Nov 1905.

Edward next married **Margaret Alice Turnbull**, daughter of **Robert Nesbitt Turnbull** and **Margaret Brown**, on 6 May 1922 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Margaret was born on 27 Jul 1883 in Rothbury.

10-**Henry Cecil Whitwell**<sup>95</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1876 in Barton Hall, Darlington, County Durham and died on 8 Sep 1950 at age 73.

10-**Janet Muriel Whitwell**<sup>4,95</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1878 in Barton Hall, Darlington, County Durham.

Janet married **Rt. Hon. Sir George Russell Clerk**,<sup>4</sup> son of **General Sir Godfrey Clerk**<sup>3</sup> and **Alice Mary Frere**, on 16 Jan 1908 in St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Yarm, Yorkshire. George was born on 29 Nov 1874 in India and died on 18 Jun 1951 in London at age 76.

General Notes: Clerk, Sir George Russell (1874– 1951), diplomatist, was born on 29 November 1874 in India, the only son of General Sir Godfrey Clerk (1835– 1908), army officer, later commandant of the rifle brigade and groom-in-waiting to Queen Victoria and Edward VII, and his wife, Alice Mary, daughter of William Edward Frere, of the Bombay civil service; his grandfather was Sir George Russell Clerk (1800– 1889), East India Company servant. He was educated at Eton College and at New College, Oxford, where he received a third class in literae humaniores (1897). After studying foreign languages abroad, he passed the Foreign Office entrance examination in December 1898.

Clerk served in March– April 1901 as acting third secretary to the duke of Abercorn's special mission to the courts of northern Europe, announcing the accession of Edward VII. In April 1903 he was posted, at his own request, to Abyssinia, where the British agency was no more than a group of round tuguls with thatched roofs and mud and wattle walls. He was twice left in charge and learnt Amharic before being recalled owing to ill health. He was promoted to second secretary in February 1907 and to assistant clerk in May 1907, and again served at the Foreign Office from May 1907 to October 1910. In the latter month he was promoted to first secretary and posted to the embassy at Constantinople, and in his spare time learned Turkish. In February 1912 he returned to the Foreign Office, where he was promoted in October 1913 to senior clerk and head of the Eastern department. On 16 June 1908 he had married (Janet) Muriel Whitwell, an accomplished artist, and daughter of Edward Robson Whitwell, of Yarm-on-Tees, Yorkshire. They had no children.

At the outbreak of war in 1914 Clerk was appointed head of the Foreign Office's new war department, which combined the pre-war regional departments covering Europe. He was promoted counsellor in December 1916. He worked closely with the secretary to the war cabinet, Maurice Hankey, forming one of his most important official relationships. In January 1917 he attended the conference in Rome at which the allies' overall campaign strategy for the year was planned. Later that month he accompanied Lord Milner on his mission to Russia. From January to September 1919 he was private secretary to Lord Curzon, the acting foreign secretary, and, with many of the senior officials in attendance at the Paris peace conference, he was in effect under-secretary. In August 1919 he was himself sent to Paris to serve as secretary to the foreign secretary, Sir Arthur Balfour.

In September 1919 Clerk was appointed the first British minister to the new Czechoslovak state. First, however, he was sent on a special mission by the peace conference to Bucharest and Budapest, to secure the evacuation of the Romanian army from Hungary. During a stay in Budapest from October to December 1919, he witnessed the removal of the Romanian army, which in turn opened the way for the entry of the White forces under Admiral Horthy. Clerk's anti-Bolshevism made him tolerant of Horthy and the 'White terror' he unleashed upon Hungary, and his association with the admiral became controversial. In his defence, it was argued that his attitude was dictated by necessity since there was little choice but to use these forces if order was to be restored in the country.

Throughout the war Clerk had advocated the dismemberment of the Habsburg empire and had been sympathetic to the views of the New Europe group led by R. W. Seton-Watson. This connection led him to become acquainted with many of eastern Europe's future leaders. The decision to send him to Prague was inspired in part by his good relations with President Masaryk. Clerk did much to establish a good diplomatic atmosphere in Prague, and he was one of the few British ministers to sympathize with the Czechoslovaks over their efforts to handle the minorities question. He was less successful in his aspiration to make Czechoslovakia a centre for British influence in central Europe, when Curzon decided to swing away from Prague to Budapest. Arguments with the British ministers to Budapest and Vienna over policy also marked Clerk's tenure.

In November 1926 Clerk was appointed ambassador to Turkey and once again he was called upon to improve a strained diplomatic relationship. He succeeded in bringing about a rapprochement in Anglo-Turkish relations, damaged not only by the First World War but also by Britain's subsequent support for Greece's invasion in 1919 and compounded by a longer-lasting distrust of the Turkish leader, Kemal Atatürk. Clerk could have expected a major embassy, such as Berlin, as his next posting, but he received instead the minor embassy at Brussels, in October 1933. A few months later, however, in April 1934, he was the surprise choice to become ambassador to Paris in succession to Lord Tyrrell. Clerk's tenure of the Paris embassy witnessed the prelude to the Second World War. Acting upon instructions Clerk played an important role during the Spanish Civil War when, in a meeting with the foreign minister, Yvon Delbos, on 7 August 1936, he helped to convince the French government to adopt the British policy of non-intervention. None the less, Clerk was one of the group of ambassadors, including Horace Rumbold and Eric Phipps, who were



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

alive to, and warned of, the threat from Germany. As ambassador he was a notable host and particularly enjoyed entertaining members of the French aristocracy at the Jockey Club in Paris. Lady Clerk, with whom his relationship was often strained, preferred informality as much as her husband preferred formality.

Clerk retired from the diplomatic service in April 1937 and became an active member of the Royal Geographical Society, serving as president during the difficult war years of 1941–5. He played an important role in overseeing the transition from the age of exploration to that of the scholarly study of detail. A cigar smoker, he was a passionate fisherman, stag hunter, polo player, card player, and lover of books. Harold Nicolson, who served under him, observed that the habitually tidy Clerk 'was impervious to disturbance; he would have mounted the scaffold with the same imperturbability as he mounted the steps of the Turf Club, his spats and monocle shining in the summer air' (Nicolson, 859). An apparent dilettantism masked a forceful personality which enabled Clerk either to smooth previously ruffled feelings, as he did in Prague and Turkey, or to implement difficult policies, as he did in Budapest, or to see to the efficient administration of a wartime department, as he did during the First World War. He was appointed CMG (1908), CB (1914), KCMG (1917), PC (1926), and GCMG (1929). He held the grand cordon of the Légion d'honneur from France and decorations from Italy, Russia, and Czechoslovakia. He died at 29 Cleveland Gardens, Paddington, London, on 18 June 1951. A funeral service was held at Golders Green, and a memorial service at St Margaret's, Westminster, London.

Erik Goldstein

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with GCMG FRGS.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at New College, Oxford.
- He worked as a British Ambassador to Turkey.
- He worked as a British Ambassador to France.
- He had a residence in 14 Grafton Street, London.

10-**Gladys Rachel Whitwell**<sup>4,95,98</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1882 in Barton Hall, Darlington, County Durham and died in 1970 in Aldershot, Hampshire at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with Order of St. Sava.

Gladys married **Lt. Col. Arthur Patrick Bird Harrison**,<sup>4,98</sup> son of **General Sir Richard Harrison** and **Amy O'Brien**, on 29 Jun 1906 in London. Arthur was born on 16 Jan 1874 in Devonport, Devon and died on 13 Aug 1956 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 82. They had three children: **Richard Arthur**, **Mary Muriel Daphne**, and **Barbara Anne**.

General Notes: Arthur Patrick Bird Harrison was born on 16 January 1874, the only son of General Sir Richard Harrison, G.C.B., C.M.G. He was educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge and was commissioned into the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade on 14 October 1896. He was promoted to Lieutenant on 20 February 1899 and to Captain on 5 November 1901, being posted to the 3rd Battalion. Harrison served in the Boer War with the 1st Battalion, taking part in the relief of Ladysmith, including the actions at Colenso and Vaal Kranz; then in operations in Northern Natal, including the action at Laing's Nek; and in operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July - November 1900. During the Great War he was employed as Lieutenant-Colonel on the Special List. He served as Military Attaché to the Serbian Army and was awarded the Order of the White Eagle 3rd Class (sic). In April 1916 his wife was awarded the Order of St. Sava

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Officer of the Rifle Brigade.

11-**Richard Arthur Harrison** was born on 18 Aug 1907 in Earley, Reading, Berkshire and died in Dec 1986 in Dorset at age 79.

11-**Mary Muriel Daphne Harrison**

Mary married **Maj. Jack Llewellyn Gwynn-Jones**,<sup>98</sup> son of **Llewellyn Gwynn-Jones** and **Edith Mary Page**, on 11 Jan 1934 in Hawley. Jack was born on 19 Jan 1904 in Swanscombe, Kent and died on 26 Feb 1981 at age 77. They had one son: **Peter Llewellyn**.

12-**Sir Peter Llewellyn Gwynn-Jones**<sup>98</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1940 in Tanfield, Ripon, Yorkshire and died on 21 Aug 2010 at age 70.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

General Notes: KCVO. In 1970 he joined the College of Arms and became assistant to Sir Anthony Richard Wagner, who was the Garter Principal King of Arms, and in 1973 was appointed Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms in Ordinary. In 1982 he was promoted to herald, and served until 1995 as Lancaster Herald of Arms in Ordinary and as House Comptroller of the College of Arms. In 1995 he was appointed Garter Principal King of Arms. was Inspector of Regimental Colours from 2 October 1995, and Inspector of Royal Air Force Badges from 1996. As Garter Principal King of Arms he was also appointed in 1995 Genealogist to the Order of the Bath, Genealogist of the Order of St Michael and St George, and Genealogist of the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem. He was Secretary of the Harleian Society from 1981 until 1994, and non-executive Vice-President of The Heraldry Society from 1996. Gwynn-Jones was appointed Lieutenant of the Royal Victorian Order in 1994, promoted Commander of the Royal Victorian Order in 1998, and appointed Knight of Justice of the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in 1995. In anticipation of his retirement HM The Queen promoted Gwynn-Jones Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order in the 2010 New Year Honours.

-----  
He was Garter Principal King of Arms, Genealogist of the Orders of the Bath, of St Michael and St George, and Order of St John, all from 1995 to his retirement in March 2010. Earlier career: Assistant to Garter King of Arms, 1970; Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms, 1973; Secretary, Harleian Society, 1981 to 94; House Comptroller of College of Arms, 1982 to 95; Lancaster Herald of Arms, 1982 to 95. Inspector of Regimental Colours, 1995 to 2010, of RAF Badges, 1996 to 2010. Freeman and Liveryman: Painter Stainers Co., 1997; Scriveners Co., 1997. Hon. Citizen, State of Tennessee, 1991. FSA 1997. KStJ 1995

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO FSA KStJ.
- He was educated at Wellington.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Assistant to Garter King of Arms in 1970.
- He worked as a Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms in 1973.
- He worked as a House Comptroller of College of Arms in 1982-1995.
- He worked as a Lancaster Herald of Arms in 1982-1995.
- He worked as a Garter Principal King of Arms in 1995-2010.

Mary next married **Gavin David Young**, son of **George James Young** and **Margaret Ower Ritchie**, on 16 Jan 1947 in London. Gavin was born on 24 Sep 1897 in Burnham, Buckinghamshire.

### 11-**Barbara Anne Harrison**

Barbara married **William Peter Mead**, son of **George Gaskell Mead** and **Gladys Esther Bacchus**. They had four children: **Llyn Georgina**, **Richard William Edward**, **Vivienne Rowena**, and **Miriam Diana**.

#### 12-**Llyn Georgina Mead**

#### 12-**Richard William Edward Mead**

#### 12-**Vivienne Rowena Mead**

#### 12-**Miriam Diana Mead**

7-**Thomas Fisher**<sup>7</sup> was born on 9 Jan 1773 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Hannah Whalley**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **Caleb Whalley**<sup>7</sup> and **Ann Fothergill**,<sup>7</sup> on 5 Jun 1800 in FMH Wray, Lancaster. Hannah was born on 15 Jan 1780 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

6-**Hannah Hustler** died in Engaged To M. Bartlett, But Marriage.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

John next married **Christiana Hird**,<sup>2,3</sup> daughter of **William Hird**<sup>2,3</sup> and **Sarah Hornor**,<sup>2</sup> on 2 Nov 1763 in FMH Rawdon. Christiana was born in 1732 and died on 27 Jun 1811 at age 79. They had six children: **Sarah, William, John, Christiana, Anna, and Patience.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Undercliffe, Bradford, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

6-**Sarah Hustler**<sup>2</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1765 in Undercliffe, Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 26 Oct 1817 in Wilkinson Ostle's house, Maryport, Cumbria at age 52.

6-**William Hustler**<sup>3,12,30</sup> was born on 29 Nov 1766 in Undercliffe, Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 6 Apr 1802 in Bradford, Yorkshire at age 35.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant & Woolstapler in Bradford, Yorkshire.

William married **Jane Fell**, daughter of **Dr. John Fell** and **Sarah Birkbeck**, on 27 Jul 1796 in FMH Height in Cartmel. Jane was born on 3 Mar 1768 in Ulverston, Cumbria. They had three children: **John, William Fell, and Sarah.**

7-**John Hustler**<sup>1,17,99</sup> was born on 17 May 1797 in Bradford, Yorkshire, died on 5 Dec 1861 in Rosemerryn, Budock, Cornwall at age 64, and was buried on 11 Dec 1861 in FBG Budock, Falmouth.

General Notes: Was in partnership with Benjamin Seebohm as woollen merchants.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen Merchant in Hill Side, Bradford, Yorkshire.

John married **Phebe Travel Fuller**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Travel Fuller**<sup>1</sup> and **Phebe Sharples**,<sup>1</sup> on 30 Aug 1821 in FMH Brighouse, Yorkshire. Phebe was born on 12 Sep 1798 in Great Yarmouth, Norfolk and died on 29 Mar 1855 in Falmouth, Cornwall at age 56. They had four children: **William, Christiana Hird, Sarah Jane, and Phebe Elizabeth Gray.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1807 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**William Hustler** was born on 29 May 1822 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died in 1870 at age 48.

William married **Emma Lean**. They had one daughter: **Maud.**

### 9-Maud Hustler

8-**Christiana Hird Hustler** was born on 30 Oct 1825 in Hill Side, Bradford and died in 1888 at age 63.

General Notes: She was quite passionate in her regards for Alfred Lloyd Fox.

8-**Sarah Jane Hustler** was born on 23 Apr 1829 in Hill Side, Bradford.

8-**Phebe Elizabeth Gray Hustler**<sup>43</sup> was born on 15 Oct 1835 in Bolton House, Calverley, Yorkshire and died on 17 Jul 1846 in Osbaldwick, Yorkshire at age 10.

7-**William Fell Hustler** was born on 16 Dec 1798 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died in 1827 in Lausanne, Switzerland at age 29.

7-**Sarah Hustler**<sup>3,12,30,100,101,102</sup> was born on 8 Aug 1800 in Apple Hall, Bradford, Yorkshire, died on 18 Feb 1882 in Trebah, Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall at age 81, and was buried on 23 Feb 1882 in FBG Budock, Falmouth.

General Notes: **19 Feb 1882, Sun: [London]** To meeting with girls , Minnie staying in with Maud; sermon and prayer from Arthur [Pease] also from Bevan Braithwaite, other appearances, Tom Hanbury at meeting, his father Daniel Hanbury died this day week. Call from Bolam who has settled in London; then a walk with girls, Sir U.K. Shuttleworth called on Minnie. Vincent & Effie dined, Sylvia shy. To church, spoilt for me by too much music and taking away the congregation's part. **Heard of Aunt Charles Fox's death yesterday after a long, long illness - a very wonderful woman.**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

*The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Author.
- Miscellaneous: Notes.

Sarah married **Charles Fox**,<sup>3,12,21,24,30,66,101,102</sup> son of **Robert Were Fox**<sup>1,3,12,21,30,82,103,104</sup> and **Elizabeth Tregelles**,<sup>1,3,12,21,30,82,104,105</sup> on 20 Dec 1825 in FMH Swarthmoor, Ulverston, Cumbria. Charles was born on 22 Dec 1797 in Falmouth, Cornwall, died on 18 Apr 1878 in Trebah, Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall at age 80, and was buried on 23 Apr 1878 in FBG Budock, Falmouth. They had two children: **Juliet Mary** and **Jane Catherine**.

General Notes: FOX, CHARLES (1797-1878), scientific writer, seventh son of Robert Were Fox, by Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Tregelles of Falmouth, and younger brother of Robert Were Fox, F.R.S. [q. v.], was born at Falmouth 22 Dec. 1797, and educated at home. He became a partner in the firm of G. C. and R. W. Fox & Co., merchants and shipping agents at Falmouth, and was also a partner in the Perran Foundry Company at Perranarworthal, Cornwall, where from 1824 to 1847 he was the manager of the foundry and the engine manufactory. He was one of the projectors and founders of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society at Falmouth in 1833, and, in conjunction with Sir Charles Lemon, led the way to a movement which resulted in the offer of a premium of 600/. for the introduction of a man-engine into Cornish mines, the result of which was the erection of the first man-engine at Tresavean mine in 1842. This machine was a great success, and its invention has been the means of saving much unnecessary labour to the tin and copper miners in ascending and descending the mine shafts. He was president of the Polytechnic Society for 1871 and 1872, in connection with which institution he founded in 1841 the Lander prizes for maps and essays on geographical districts. He was president of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall from 1864 to 1867, and president of the Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon from 1861 to 1863. He interested himself particularly in such discoveries, philological and antiquarian, as tended to throw light on Bible history, and with this object in view he visited Palestine, Egypt, and Algiers. In all branches of natural history he was deeply read, making collections and examining with the microscope the specimens illustrative of each department. On the introduction of boring machines into mines he was one of the first to recognise their use, and as early as 1867 he wrote papers on this subject. He made many communications to the three Cornish societies, as well as to the 'Mining Journal' and 'Hardwicke's Science Gossip.' 'Extracts from the Spiritual Diary of John Rutt, M.D.', was edited by Fox in 1840, and in 1870 he wrote a small work, 'On the Ministry of Women.' He was largely interested in Cornish mines throughout his life, and latterly was much impoverished by the failure of the greater number of these undertakings. For the last twenty-five years of his life he resided at Trebah, near Falmouth, and died there 18 April 1878, and was buried in the Friends' cemetery at Budock 23 April. He married, 20 Dec. 1825, Sarah, only daughter of William Hustler. She was born at Apple Hall, Bradford, Yorkshire, 8 Aug. 1800, and died at Trebah 19 Feb. 1882. Her writings were: 'A Metrical Version of the Book of Job,' 1852-4; 'Poems, Original and Translated,' 1863; 'Catch who can, or Hide and Seek, Original Double Acrostics,' 1869; and 'The Matterhorn Sacrifice, a Poem,' in 'Macmillan's Magazine,' 1865.

Fox, Charles (1797– 1878), scientific writer, was born at Falmouth in Cornwall on 22 December 1797, the seventh son of Robert Were Fox (1754– 1818), a Quaker shipping agent and Elizabeth (1768– 1849), daughter of Joseph Tregelles of Penryn. He was the younger brother of Robert Were Fox (1789– 1877), FRS. He was educated at home, before becoming a partner in the firm of G. C. and R. W. Fox & Co., merchants and shipping agents of Falmouth. Fox was also a partner in the Perran Foundry Company, engineers, at Perranarworthal, where from 1824 to 1847 he was the general manager. On 20 December 1825 he married Sarah (1800– 1882), only daughter of William Hustler of Bradford. They had two daughters, the elder of whom, Juliet Mary, married Edmund Backhouse MP. Fox was a founder member of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society at Falmouth in 1833 (of which he was president in 1871– 2) and in 1837 he persuaded his clerk William Jory Henwood (1805– 75), later FRS, to take up a scientific career. With Sir Charles Lemon, Fox encouraged the Polytechnic Society to offer a premium of £300 for the construction of a 'man-engine', a machine to raise and lower men in Cornish mines, of which he subscribed £100; others made the fund up to £600. The result was the erection of the first such engine at Tresavean mine in Gwennap in 1842. The machine was a great success, and its invention was the means of saving miners much unnecessary labour in ascending and descending mine shafts by ladders. In 1841, in connection with the society, he founded the Lander prizes for maps and essays on geographical districts.

Along with Robert Hunt (1807– 1887), FRS, Fox helped to found in 1859 the Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon, of which he was president in 1861– 3 and thereafter vice-president. He was president of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall in 1864– 7. He was also concerned in the management of several Cornish mines, and was one of the first to recognize the usefulness of boring machines, writing a paper about them in 1867. He also made communications to the three Cornish learned societies, and to the Mining Journal and Hardwicke's Science-Gossip.

He was particularly interested in such discoveries, philological and antiquarian, as tended to throw light on Bible history, in which connection he visited Palestine, Egypt, and Algiers. In all fields of natural history he was deeply read, making collections and examining microscopically the specimens of each branch.

Fox and his wife shared an interest in spiritual matters, and she published a metrical version of the book of Job (1852– 4), in addition to other poetry. In 1840 Fox edited Extracts from the Spiritual Diary of John Rutt, M.D., and in 1870 he wrote a small work On the Ministry of Women. For the last twenty-five years of his life he lived at Trebah, near Falmouth, and died there on 18 April 1878, of bronchial illness, being buried in the Quaker burial-ground, Budock, on 23 April. He was survived by his wife, who died on 19 February 1882.

G. C. Boase, rev. Justin Brooke

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at home by his mother and Tutors.
- He worked as a Merchant and Ironmaster in Perranarworthal, Falmouth, Cornwall.
- He worked as a Partner in the Neath Abbey Coal Company before 1856 in Neath Abbey, Glamorgan, Wales.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

- He had a residence in Trebah, Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

8-**Juliet Mary Fox**<sup>17,24,66,69</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1826 in Perranarworthal, Falmouth, Cornwall, died on 3 Dec 1898 in Trebah, Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall at age 72, and was buried on 8 Dec 1898 in FBG Budock, Falmouth.

Juliet married **Edmund Backhouse**<sup>24,66,69,106</sup> son of **Jonathan Backhouse**<sup>1,3,5,12,24,30,66,74,81,82,95,107,108,109</sup> and **Hannah Chapman Gurney**<sup>1,24,30,66,77,81,82,95,107,108,109,110,111,112</sup> on 22 Sep 1848 in FMH Falmouth. Edmund was born on 28 Nov 1824 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 7 Jun 1906 in Trebah, Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall at age 81, and was buried on 11 Jun 1906 in FBG Budock, Falmouth. They had four children: **Jonathan Edmund, Sarah Juliet, Charles Hubert, and Millicent Evelyn.**

General Notes: He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) for Darlington between 1868 and 1880. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Yorkshire. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for County Durham. He lived at Trebah, Falmouth, Cornwall, England.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School.
- He had a residence in Polam Hall, Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Darlington in 1867-1880.
- He had a residence in 17 Prince's Gardens, London.
- He had a residence in Meudon, Falmouth, Cornwall.
- He had a residence in Trebah, Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall.

9-**Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse 1st Bt.**<sup>24,66</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1849 and died on 27 Jul 1918 at age 68.

General Notes: BACKHOUSE, Sir Jonathan Edmund  
1st Bt cr 1901

Born 15 Nov. 1849; e s of late Edmund Backhouse, MP, and Juliet Mary, d of Charles Fox; m 1871, Florence (d 1902), d of Sir John S. Trelawny, 9th Bt; four s (incl. twins) one d (and one s decd); died 27 July 1918

JP, DL; Director of Barclay and Co. Ltd

EDUCATION Rugby School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge

HEIR s Edmund Trelawny Backhouse, b 20 Oct. 1873

ADDRESS The Rookery, Middleton Tyas, Yorks

'BACKHOUSE, Sir Jonathan Edmund', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014  
[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U192972>]

-----  
**7 April 1866, Sat:** A cloudy morning, rode with Sophy and Jennie Fox by no man's land and Penjerrick, after a while on the cricket field went on to Penjerrick where we took shelter from the rain, but as it did not clear, rode home and were about wet through on arriving. Lunch, and after reading Gladstone's Liverpool speech, went down to Grove Hill and played billiards with boys. Home, a short rest, Juliet Backhouse came to dinner; she did not speak brightly of Jed who seems overworked at Rugby. Edmund came in by train, Howard and Blanche at dinner; a heavy storm at night.

**21 Oct 1873, Tues:** To Darlington, at office; saw J oseph Bevan Braithwaite &c on Richardson Trust meeting. Then met John William Pease and Edwin Lucas Pease , offered them share in Middlesbro' Estate , the Mills, & Collieries at a valuation, explained to them everything we could think of, worked steadily at it until lunch time. Minnie and the girls at lunch. Called at the Bank; Jed told me his wife had a little boy last evening . Home by 3.40 train. Minnie went to call on Mrs Ball, I walked about Middlesbro' with Maud & Blanche.

*The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Rugby.
- He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham.

Jonathan married **Florence Salusbury-Trelawny**<sup>24,69</sup> daughter of **Sir John Salusbury Salusbury-Trelawny 9th Bt.**<sup>24</sup> and **Harriet Jane Tremayne**, on 29 Nov 1871. Florence died on 11 Oct 1902.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

They had six children: **Edmund Trelawny, Roland Charles, Oliver, Roger Roland Charles, Miles Roland Charles, and Harriet Jane.**

**10-Sir Edmund Trelawny Backhouse 2nd Bt.**<sup>3,24,69</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1873 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, died on 8 Jan 1944 in Hôpital St Michel, Wangfujing, Beijing, China at age 70, and was buried in Chala Catholic cemetery, Pingzemen, China.

General Notes: The Hermit of Peking. See Hugh Trevor Roper's Book.

He was a Professor between 1902 and 1913 at Peking University, Peking, China. He was a member of the National Geographical Society at Washington, D.C., U.S.A.. He was a Professor of Chinese in 1913 at King's College London, London. He was invested as a Fellow, Royal Geographical Society (F.R.G.S.). He was invested as a Fellow, Royal Society of Arts (F.R.S.A.). He has an extensive biographical entry in the Dictionary of National Biography. He was a British oriental scholar and linguist whose work exerted a powerful influence on the Western view of the last decades of the Qing Dynasty. Since his death it has been established that he forged most of his sources.

-----  
Backhouse, Sir Edmund Trelawny, second baronet (1873– 1944), Sinologist and fraudster, eldest of the four surviving sons of Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, first baronet (1849– 1918), a banker, and Florence (1845– 1902), youngest daughter of Sir John Salusbury Salusbury-Trelawny, was born on 20 October 1873 at The Rookery, Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire. The naval officer Roger Roland Charles Backhouse and the political activist Harriet Jane Findlay were among his siblings. Educated at St George's School, Ascot (1882– 6), and then at Winchester College, he entered Merton College, Oxford, as a 'postmaster' (foundation scholar) in 1892. At Oxford, Backhouse rebelled against his provincial, middle-class, Quaker origins, spending some £23,000 in three years on a cult of Ellen Terry, on jewellery, and on buying his way into a set of homosexual aesthetes. His studies— first classics, then English literature— were interrupted by a nervous breakdown in mid-1894. Although he had returned to Merton by the end of the year, he left Oxford in 1895 without taking a degree. His debts caught up with him shortly thereafter, and he seems to have fled abroad at the end of the year, at which point his affairs were wound up and bankruptcy proceedings initiated. Backhouse probably visited Greece, Russia, and the United States in this period, but next surfaced for certain in Cambridge, in July 1898, studying Chinese for three months with H. A. Giles. To China Backhouse went at the end of the same year, probably under family diktat: he was never to live in Britain again, but received an allowance from his father, and then, after the latter's death in 1918, from the estate, until his own death.

Failing to find a career in the Chinese customs service Backhouse worked unpaid from 1899 for G. E. Morrison, providing translations of Chinese documents for this influential correspondent of The Times, who acted as his patron and who also attempted, unsuccessfully, to repair Backhouse's relations with his father. Through Morrison he came to know J. O. P. Bland, secretary of the Shanghai municipal council and Shanghai correspondent for the paper. In 1909 Bland and Backhouse began their own collaboration on what was to become the most successful, and most disputed, contribution to modern Chinese history then published in Britain. *China under the Empress Dowager* (1910) consisted largely of documents translated by Backhouse, and polished by Bland, who constructed around them a vivid narrative of the latter days of the Qing dynasty and the Boxer uprising of 1900. The centrepiece of the volume was the purported diary of Jingshan, the Manchu official in whose house Backhouse was billeted in the aftermath of the rising. Backhouse claimed to have found the diary on entering the house, but is now known to have been, if not its forger, then certainly a close party to the forgery. He deposited the published sections in the British Museum in 1910, but his ineffective responses to challenges against the authenticity of the diary in the 1930s indicate that he knew full well that it was a fraud. Morrison, who knew Backhouse better than anyone at this point, always believed it to be so.

Backhouse's reputation as a Sinologist, however, was cemented by this work, and by a further volume with Bland, *Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking* (1914), and his collaboration with Sir Sydney Barton on a revision of Hillier's *Pocket Dictionary of Colloquial Chinese* (1918). On this basis he began fishing for an academic position in Britain. He was elected to the chair of Chinese at King's College, London, in December 1913 but never took it up, preferring to wait instead for the Oxford professorship, for which he appeared to be heir apparent. Backhouse had been smoothing his way back into Oxford with substantial donations of valuable Chinese books to the Bodleian Library in 1912 and 1914– 15, but was to be disappointed in 1920 when W. E. Soothill was elected to the post. Thereafter his dealings with the Bodleian became more and more puzzling; he was advanced money to purchase books which never arrived in Oxford, or scrolls which turned out to be crude forgeries. The consequently strained relations between the Bodleian and Backhouse terminated in 1924— but not before his name was added to its benefactors' roll of honour, inscribed in stone.

Such strange activities had, in fact, become the singular feature of Backhouse's life. In Peking (Beijing) he had found employment in a variety of fields, using his language skills and contacts. He was a fixer and then an agent (1908– 10) for the railway concession hunter Charles, sixth Lord ffrench, and an agent for the sale of battleships (1910– 17) and of banknotes (1915– 17). He was also trusted by Sir John Jordan at the British legation with a fantastic scheme to buy up surplus rifles in China for the British army in 1915. Backhouse's earliest activities on behalf of ffrench and the American Willard Straight appear to have been legitimate, and successful, but later he began to concoct contracts and contacts. Backhouse 'sold' six phantom battleships in 1916 for John Brown & Co. and 650 million imaginary banknotes that same year for the American Banknote Company of New York. In 1915 he assembled an imaginary flotilla of cargo ships, laden with rifles and machine-guns, whose progress down the Chinese coast from Shanghai to Canton (Guangzhou) is minutely recorded in the Foreign Office archives, but which never in fact existed. The complications created by these various plots, which unravelled at much the same time, caused him to flee China for Vancouver for a year in late 1917. He succeeded his father as baronet in 1918, but inherited nothing in the will, although his family footed much of the bill for his frauds on condition that he did not leave China.

In China, Backhouse's affairs became rather less ambitious in the 1920s and 1930s. He retreated further into the eccentric seclusion in Peking for which he was already well known— avoiding even accidental contact with Westerners, and dressing always in Chinese clothes. He seems to have been involved in various schemes, mostly shadowy or speculative, involving Chinese antiques and other articles, and to have been somewhat in thrall to his Chinese secretary. Backhouse was intermittently consulted as a scholar by the British legation but, while occasionally threatening writs against those who denied the authenticity of the Jingshan diary, he published nothing. His much vaunted projects, notably a new dictionary to trump Giles's standard work, were probably imaginary. His inactivity, and his reclusive behaviour, drew to him an air of scholar-gentlemanliness which impressed the small British colony in the 1930s, notably his first Dictionary of National Biography biographer, the painter Hope Danby

The Sino-Japanese War after 1937 made life somewhat difficult for foreigners in Peking. Backhouse was forced to seek temporary refuge in the British legation in 1937, and in 1938 almost returned to Britain at the expense of his wearily loyal and worried family. He took final refuge in part of the unoccupied former Austrian legation in Peking's legation quarter in 1939, after the destruction of his house. There he drew to himself the admiring attention of the Swiss consul, Dr Richard Hoeppli, whom he regaled with tales of his lifelong, mostly homosexual, sexual adventures. Backhouse's notorious unpublished two volumes of memoirs, minutely detailing his intimacy with, among many others, Lord Rosebery and the Dowager Empress Cixi, were written at

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Hoeppli's request, and are largely constructed around imaginary interactions between himself and the blue-blooded and infamous. While vivid and pungent, the two books, 'Décadence Mandchoue' and 'The Dead Past', are drearily pornographic, enlivened only by splanetic outbursts against all those who had somehow conspired to suppress their author. These memoirs, fittingly, formed his last and posthumous contribution to the Bodleian.

Refusing (he claimed) repatriation in 1942, the by now sclerotically anti-British baronet stayed on in Japanese-occupied Peking. He converted to Catholicism in 1942, hoping that the church in Peking would provide him with money and shelter, as he was an enemy alien in distressed circumstances. This hope does not appear to have been realized. He died on 8 January 1944 in the Catholic Hôpital St Michel, Wangfujing, Peking, and was buried at the Chala Catholic cemetery at Pingzemen.

Backhouse developed a considerable reputation as a Sinologist, but hardly deserved it. He was certainly linguistically gifted, but his intellectual arrogance was considerable, and unfounded, while even his mastery of Chinese has not stood up to thorough examination. He was throughout his life hermitic, eccentric, evasive, litigious, profligate, and a gross snob; but he was also charmingly gentlemanly and persuasive. His fraudulent successes often owed as much to the ignorance and snobbery of those he duped as they did to his own skills. His Sinological successes owed much to the poor state of Chinese studies in Britain.

Backhouse's entry in the Dictionary of National Biography was the sole biographical note published about him until 1976, and much of the information recounted here was not at all widely known before then. His singular and lasting reputation is not as a Sinologist but as a fraud, fantasist, and forger, and to this fact he is indebted to his elegant biographer, Hugh Trevor-Roper. Backhouse may indeed in his memoirs have been the chronicler of, for example, male brothel life in late-imperial Peking, and there may be many small truths in those manuscripts that fill out the picture of his life, but we know now that not a word he ever said or wrote can be trusted.

Robert Bickers

Sources H. Trevor-Roper, *A hidden life: the enigma of Sir Edmund Backhouse* (1976); repr. as *Hermit of Peking: the hidden life of Sir Edmund Backhouse* (1978) · Hui-min Lo, 'The Ching-shandiary: a clue to its forgery', *East Asian History*, 1 (1991), 98– 124 · D. McMullen, "'Glorious veterans", "Sinologistes de chambre", and men of science: reflections on Professor Hugh Trevor-Roper's life of Sir Edmund Backhouse', *New Lugarno Review* (Art International), 1 (1979), 78– 83 · H. A. Giles, 'Autobiography', CUL, Add. MS 8964 · TNA: PRO, FO 228/3434 · DNB · E. T. Backhouse, memoirs, Bodl. Oxf., MSS Eng. misc. 1223– 1226

Archives Bodl. Oxf., memoirs | Mitchell L., NSW, G. E. Morrison MSS · University of Toronto, Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, J. O. P. Bland MSS

Likenesses photograph, c.1919, repro. in Trevor-Roper, *Hermit of Peking* · two photographs (one on deathbed, 1944), Bodl. Oxf.; repro. in Backhouse, memoirs

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal noticeOxford University Press

Robert Bickers, 'Backhouse, Sir Edmund Trelawny, second baronet (1873– 1944)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2008

-----  
BACKHOUSE, Sir Edmund Trelawny

2nd Bt cr 1901; FRGS; FRSA

Born 20 Oct. 1873; e s of Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt, and Florence (d 1902), d of Sir John S. Trelawny, 9th Bt; died 8 Jan. 1944

Member, Standing Council Baronetage; Member Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris

SUCCESSION S father, 1918

EDUCATION Winchester (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster)

CAREER Present in siege of Legations at Peking (medal with clasp); Professor at Peking University, 1903; head of school for Chinese Studies at King's College, London, 1913; presented 27,000 Chinese books and MSS to the Bodleian Library; thanked by special decrees of Convocation of Oxford University, 1913 and 1921

PUBLICATIONS (with J. O. Bland) *China under the Empress Dowager*, 1910; *The Court of Peking*, 1914; an *Anglo-Chinese Dictionary* by Hillier, Barton, and Backhouse; translated the secret Russo-Chinese agreement of 1901, Anglo-Tibetan treaty of 1904, and many Chinese state-papers for *The Times*; translations of agreements, treaties, and state papers for British Govt; A *Documentary Course of Chinese for Student Interpreters of the British Legation*, compiled by request of the latter in 1922; *The Encyclical Letter of the Lambeth Conference* translated into Chinese, 1923; honorary translator to HM Embassy, Peiping, in Japanese; honorary adviser to British Municipal Council's schools for Chinese nationals in Tientsin, N China

HEIR nephew Maj. John Edmund Backhouse, MC

CLUB Carlton

ADDRESS British Embassy Compound, Peking, China

'BACKHOUSE, Sir Edmund Trelawny', *Who Was Who*, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U222101>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRGS FRSA.
- He was educated at Winchester and Merton College.
- He worked as a Sinologist and alleged Forger.

10-Roland Charles Backhouse<sup>24</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1874 and died on 18 Dec 1877 at age 3.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

**10-Admiral Oliver Backhouse**<sup>24,69</sup> was born on 4 Jun 1876 and died on 25 Mar 1943 at age 66.

General Notes: Admiral Oliver Backhouse fought in the Somaliland Campaign in 1904, where he was mentioned in despatches. He fought in the First World War. He was Commander of the 2nd Naval Brigade, Antwerp and Dardanelles between 1914 and 1915 when he was mentioned in despatches twice more. He was decorated with the award of Legion of Honour. He was decorated with the award of Croix de Guerre. He was invested as a Companion, Order of the Bath (C.B.) in 1915. He was Commander of the H.M.S. Orion in 1916 during the Battle of Jutland, for which he was again mentioned in despatches. He was decorated with the award of Silver Medal of Italy. He was Commander of the H.M.S. Royal Sovereign in 1920 during the occupation of Constantinople. He was Superintendent of the Sheerness Dockyard between 1923 and 1925. He was Admiral Superintendent of the Devonport Dockyard between 1927 and 1931.

-----  
Born 5 June 1876; 2nd s of late Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt; m 1920, Margaret Susan, er d of Dyson Perrins, Ardross, Rossshire, and Davenham, Malvern; died 25 March 1943

EDUCATION HMS Britannia

CAREER Lieut 1898; served Somaliland Expedition, present at capture of Illig, 1904 (despatches, medal); Com. 1908; Capt., 1914; Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm., 1929; Commodore in command of 2nd RN Brigade, 1914; served at siege of Antwerp, 1914 (despatches); Dardanelles Expedition, 1915 (despatches twice, CB, Croix d'Officer Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); Commanded HMS Orion at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Italian Silver Medal for Valour); Commanded HMS Royal Sovereign at Allied occupation of Constantinople, 1920; Naval Member of Ordnance Committee, 1920– 23; Captain Superintendent of Sheerness Dockyard, 1923– 25; Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, 1927– 31; retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1934  
CLUB United Service

'BACKHOUSE, Adm. Oliver', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U222103>]

**10-Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Roger Roland Charles Backhouse**<sup>3,24,69</sup> was born on 24 Nov 1878 in The Rookery, Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire and died on 15 Jul 1939 in London at age 60.

General Notes: A man so obsessively incapable of delegating to his staff, he once caused his chief of staff to resign. (Daily Tel. Obituary 7/9/99)

Admiral Sir Roger Roland Charles Backhouse was invested as a Companion, Order of St. Michael and St. George (C.M.G.) in 1917. He held the office of Third Sea Lord of the Admiralty between 1928 and 1932. He held the office of Controller of the Navy between 1928 and 1932. He was Vice-Admiral of the First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet between 1932 and 1934. He was invested as a Knight Commander, Order of the Bath (K.C.B.) in 1933. He gained the rank of Admiral of the Fleet in 1934. He was Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet between 1935 and 1938. He was invested as a Knight Grand Cross, Royal Victorian Order (G.C.V.O.) in 1937. He was invested as a Knight Grand Cross, Order of the Bath (G.C.B.) in 1938. He held the office of First and Principal Naval Advisor to H.M. King George VI in 1938. He held the office of First Sea Lord of the Admiralty between 1938 and 1939.

-----  
Backhouse, Sir Roger Roland Charles (1878– 1939), naval officer, was born on 24 November 1878 at The Rookery, Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, the fourth son (a twin with his brother Miles) of Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, first baronet (1849– 1918), and member of a well-known Quaker banking family, and his wife, Florence (1845– 1902), youngest daughter of Sir John Salusbury Salusbury-Trelawny, ninth baronet, and member of a famous and ancient Cornish family. The sinologist Edmund Trelawny Backhouse and the political activist Harriet Jane Findlay were among his siblings. At fourteen he entered the training ship Britannia at Dartmouth as a naval cadet. After passing out in 1894, he received his commission, and was appointed a midshipman in the battleship Repulse of the channel squadron. In 1895 he was transferred to a small cruiser in the Pacific squadron, HMS Comus. Backhouse remained in the Pacific until returning to Britain in 1898. After being promoted to the rank of sub-lieutenant in March 1898, he gained the maximum five first-class certificates and was promoted lieutenant in March 1899. There followed a year's service in the Mediterranean on board the battleship Revenge, where he began to make his name as a gunnery expert. He confirmed this early promise by winning the Egerton prize in 1902. After this achievement he was shuttled back and forth between serving on the staff of the gunnery school ship Excellent at Portsmouth and as gunnery officer on a number of battleships at sea, including service on board the new Dreadnought.

A man of great personal charm and integrity, Backhouse cut a rather imposing figure. Standing at 6 feet 4 inches tall, fit and lean, he was appreciated within the service for his drive, energy, and tenacity. In 1907, aged twenty-nine, with his career advancing successfully in the Royal Navy, Backhouse, popularly known to all as RB, married Dora Louisa, the sixth daughter of John Ritchie Findlay, of Aberlour, Banffshire. This was in every way a successful marriage. Dora proved to be a very supportive partner and they had four daughters and two sons. Backhouse was promoted commander at the end of 1909, and in March 1911 began a period of nearly three and a half years at sea as flag commander to three successive Home Fleet commanders-in-chief: Sir F. C. B. Bridgeman, Sir G. A. Callaghan, and Sir John Jellicoe, in their flagships Neptune and Iron Duke. Promoted captain at the outbreak of war on 1 September 1914, Backhouse rejoined Admiral Jellicoe's staff and distinguished himself both as the gunnery expert and in compiling battle orders. The future first sea lord recommended that the quality of his work deserved a 'mention in despatches'.

In November 1915, at the age of thirty-seven, Backhouse took command of the light cruiser Conquest and was attached to the Harwich force under Commodore Sir Reginald Yorke Tyrwhitt. It was a hectic time, and Backhouse and his ship were in the thick of a number of naval skirmishes. On 25 April 1916 he was caught up in the bombardment of the Suffolk port of Lowestoft by a force of German battle cruisers. Backhouse, supported by two other light cruisers and sixteen destroyers, was commanded by Tyrwhitt to intervene and draw off the enemy's fire. Conquest was hit and set on fire by a number of 12 inch shells, killing twenty-three of the crew and wounding sixteen others. Once the shellfire had ceased, Backhouse left the bridge and instantly took personal charge of the clean-up operation that did much to keep the Conquest afloat and enable it to limp back to port. Afterwards he received a commendation from the Board of Admiralty for the speed and effectiveness of his action, which had saved his ship and its company from foundering.

After Admiral Sir David Beatty assumed command of the Grand Fleet in November 1916, Backhouse joined Admiral Sir W. C. Pakenham, the newly appointed commander of the battle-cruiser squadron, as his flag captain and gunnery expert on board the Lion. A bout of ill health brought him ashore in the summer of 1918, but he had recovered sufficiently to take up a desk job at the Admiralty before the war ended on 11 November 1918. After the armistice he remained in Whitehall for several years, and was appointed director of naval ordnance in September 1920. He was



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

sent to sea again in January 1923 in command of the battleship *Malaya*. After a twenty-month attachment in the Atlantic Fleet, Backhouse was brought home to attend a series of senior officers' courses at Portsmouth, during which he was promoted rear-admiral at the age of forty-six in April 1925. After achieving flag rank, Backhouse was sent to the *Iron Duke* in May 1926 to exercise command of the 3rd battle squadron of the Atlantic Fleet. A year later he returned home for a well-earned period of rest and recuperation on half pay.

Backhouse was appointed third sea lord and controller of the navy at the Admiralty in November 1928. He remained at his post throughout a crisis-strewn period in which financial and economic problems arose to batter both the Royal Navy and the governments of the day, causing significant 'casualties' on all sides. Promoted vice-admiral in October 1929, Backhouse had fought a long, hard battle with the Treasury mandarins over the Admiralty estimates. It was therefore with a profound sense of relief that he left the tortuous in-fighting of Whitehall to hoist his flag in the *Revenge* and take command in March 1932 of the 1st battle squadron, and become second in command of the Mediterranean Fleet under Admiral Sir Ernle Chatfield and subsequently Admiral Sir W. W. Fisher. Backhouse, who was knighted in 1933, remained in the Mediterranean until May 1934, and was promoted admiral while on station in February 1934, at the age of fifty-five. By this time he had made a name for himself as something of a tireless workaholic and an officer who pushed himself as hard as he drove his staff. Unwilling to accept sloppiness in either thought or deed, he did not suffer fools gladly, and could be quite withering with those who crossed him. Hardened by experience and confident in his own ability, Backhouse lavished immense care on all matters— great and small— that were passed to him for his scrutiny. Unfortunately, this attitude gained him the reputation of a micro-manager who found it almost pathologically difficult to delegate authority to others around him. Although this unflattering description of his working habits was rather exaggerated, it was not a totally erroneous picture of his performance in command, as his next appointment showed.

In August 1935 Backhouse was made the commander-in-chief, Home Fleet, with his flag in the battleship *Nelson*. He took as his chief of staff the 52-year-old Bertram Home Ramsay, an old friend from their days on the *Dreadnought* and a highly opinionated character who had made flag rank earlier in the year. Backhouse and Ramsay both liked their own way, and both relished making decisions and controlling events. They did not work well together. Within two months Backhouse was writing to Chatfield that Ramsay's appointment was not working out in the way that he had hoped, and that unless the younger man was prepared to rein in his own impetuous temperament he would have to go. Unwilling to change and accommodate his chief, Ramsay asked to be relieved of his post in December 1935. Supported by the Admiralty, Backhouse survived the Ramsay episode and prospered. He remained at the helm until April 1938, when it was announced that he would succeed Lord Chatfield as first sea lord and chief of naval staff later in the year. Before he took up his post at Admiralty House in August 1938, he was appointed first and principal aide-de-camp to George VI.

Backhouse could not have taken over as first sea lord at a more ominous time for the British government. Europe appeared to be on the verge of war over the Sudetendeutsch problem.

Backhouse and the two other chiefs of staff— Air Chief Marshal Sir Cyril Newall and Lieutenant-General Viscount Gort— all thought the United Kingdom militarily so vulnerable as to require a political solution to the Czech problem; otherwise, the country might be drawn into a war with Germany, and possibly with the other members of the anti-Comintern pact (Italy and Japan) as well. Although Backhouse supported the Munich agreement on pragmatic grounds, his political chief, the cantankerous first lord— Alfred Duff Cooper— reacted angrily by denouncing appeasement and resigning from the government in protest. Duff Cooper's exit in early October allowed Chamberlain to appoint his friend the seventh earl of Stanhope as first lord. A more conciliatory fellow than his predecessor, Stanhope had little real knowledge of naval affairs, and came to rely heavily upon Backhouse's expertise in the few months that they worked together.

As first sea lord, Backhouse demonstrated repeatedly that he was not obsessed with detail and bureaucratic minutiae and that he was prepared to overhaul the administrative machinery of the Admiralty and cast aside some of the Royal Navy's inter-war strategic concepts. Overwhelmed by work during the recent Czech crisis, he was convinced that inefficiency prevailed within the Admiralty's administrative structure. By establishing the Binney committee to look into the organization of the naval staff and make recommendations for change, Backhouse was intent on delegating and decentralizing policy making as much as possible. He also sought to reform British strategic doctrine, which he considered had become hazardous because it still required the main fleet to go to Singapore if war broke out with Japan. As news filtering back from central Europe became gloomier, Backhouse became more adamant in his belief that the Mediterranean and the Middle East region were burgeoning theatres of military and economic importance to the United Kingdom, and that they should not be subordinated to the 'Singapore strategy'. Driven by the need to break the mould in strategic thinking, Backhouse brought in the innovative Vice-Admiral Drax, lodging him temporarily in the Admiralty, with instructions to devise a set of war plans that might leave the Royal Navy less exposed against the worldwide menace posed by the German, Italian, and Japanese fleets. What emerged from Drax's voluntary confinement in the Admiralty was a strategic plan that tossed aside the essential element of the Singapore strategy in favour of concentrating British naval and air power in the Mediterranean, north Africa, and Middle East at the outset of a future war. The aim would be to defeat the Italians, seen as the weakest among the United Kingdom's potential enemies. Even so, both Drax and Backhouse still envisaged a scaled-down version of a Far Eastern commitment— a 'flying squadron' of two capital ships, an aircraft-carrier, a cruiser squadron, and a destroyer flotilla— to deter the Japanese from interfering with or overrunning British possessions in the region. Although he did not live long enough to push these strategic concepts in Whitehall, the plans were consistent with Backhouse's view that the capital ship was still the most potent weapon in a fleet's arsenal. Although somewhat myopic about its vulnerability to aerial bombardment on the high seas, Backhouse was alive to the dangers posed by submarines to all naval craft, and urged his technical staff to design a new type of escort vessel with a strong anti-aircraft armament that would make it suitable for anti-submarine warfare as well as escort and patrol duties.

Hitler's seizure of the rump of Czechoslovakia in mid-March 1939 roughly coincided with the onset of Backhouse's fatal illness. What appeared to be a long and persistent bout of influenza was eventually diagnosed as a brain tumour: a terminal condition which forced him to retire in May and from which he died in London on 15 July 1939, shortly after being promoted admiral of the fleet. His wife survived him.

A man of consummate ability, who was scrupulous and fair and immensely liked by those who knew him well, Backhouse did not remain long enough as first lord to dispel the jaundiced impression— formed by some of his contemporaries at the time and by a host of naval historians subsequently— that he was a weak and indecisive leader who offered his staff little operational guidance. This unflattering assessment of his qualities is both exaggerated and unjust. Backhouse was not half-hearted about anything. An officer who expected no more and no less of his staff than he was prepared to give himself, Backhouse was not given to self-doubt, and was prepared to back his own judgement and not become a mere slave to tradition. Efficiency was his watchword, and this ensured that he could not do everything himself.

Malcolm H. Murfett

Sources M. H. Murfett, ed., *The first sea lords: from Fisher to Mountbatten* (1995) · M. H. Murfett, *Fool-proof relations: the search for Anglo-American naval co-operation during the*

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Chamberlain years, 1937– 1940 (1984) · DNB · first sea lords papers, TNA: PRO, ADM 205 · Board of the Admiralty: minutes and memos, TNA: PRO, ADM 167 · cases of the Admiralty and secretariat, TNA: PRO, ADM 116 · C.I.D. minutes and memos, TNA: PRO, CAB 2 · ad-hoc sub-committees of enquiry: proceedings and memos, TNA: PRO, CAB 16 · C. Barnett, Engage the enemy more closely: the Royal Navy in the Second World War (1991) · A. J. Marder, M. Jacobsen, and J. Horsfield, Old friends, new enemies: the Royal Navy and the imperial Japanese navy, 2 vols. (1981– 90) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1939) · WWW, 1929– 40

Archives CAC Cam., John H. Godfrey MSS · NMM, Chatfield MSS FILM BFINA, news footage

Likenesses W. Stoneman, photograph, 1932, NPG [see illus.] · Bassano, photograph, 1938, NPG

Wealth at death £8266 17s. 5d.: probate, 25 Oct 1939, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Malcolm H. Murfett, 'Backhouse, Sir Roger Roland Charles (1878– 1939)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2012

[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/30514>]

-----  
BACKHOUSE, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Roland Charles

GCB 1938; GCVO 1937; KCB 1933; CB (Civil), 1914; CB (Mil.), 1928; CMG 1917

Born 24 Nov. 1878; 4th s (twin) of late Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bt; m 1907, Dora Louisa, d of the late J. R. Findlay of Aberlour, Banffshire; two s four d ; died 15 July 1939

CAREER Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm., 1929; Adm. 1934; Adm. of the Fleet, 1939; served European War, 1914– 19 (CB, CMG); Director of Naval Ordnance, 1920– 22; Rear-Admiral commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1926– 27; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1928– 32; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932– 34; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet 1935– 38; First and Principal Naval ADC to the King, 1938– 39; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff, 1938– 39; retired list, 1939

CLUB United Service

ADDRESS 32 Sloane Gardens, SW1

'BACKHOUSE, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Roland Charles', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014 [<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U205503>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with GCB GCVO CMG.
- He worked as a First Sea Lord.
- He worked as an Admiral of the Fleet.

Roger married **Dora Louise Findlay**, daughter of **John Ritchie Findlay** and **Susan Leslie**. They had six children: **John Edmund**, **Ruth Dora**, **Barbara Constance**, **Joan Margaret**, **Florence**, and **Richard Miles**.

**11-Maj. Sir John Edmund Backhouse 3rd Bt.**<sup>69</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1909 and died on 29 Aug 1944 in Action, Normandy at age 35.

General Notes: BACKHOUSE, Major Sir John Edmund

3rd Bt cr 1901; MC 1944; RA

Born 30 April 1909; s of Adm. of the Fleet Sir Roger Roland Charles Backhouse, GCB, GCVO, CMG (4th s of 1st Bt), and Dora Louisa, d of John Ritchie Findlay, Aberlour, Banffshire; m 1937, Jean Marie Frances, d of Lt-Col G. R. V. Hume Gore, MC, The Gordon Highlanders; two s three d ; died 29 Aug. 1944

SUCCESSION S uncle, 1944

EDUCATION Harrow; RMA, Woolwich

CAREER 2nd Lt RA, 1929, Lt, 1932, Capt., 1938, Temp. Major, 1939

HEIR s Jonathan Roger, b 1939

CLUB United Service

'BACKHOUSE, Major Sir John Edmund', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014 [<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U222102>]

John married **Jean Marie Frances Hume-Gore**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Gavin Robert Vernon Hume-Gore**. They had five children: **Jenifer Ann**, **Jonathan Roger**, **Oliver Richard**, **Jane Elizabeth**, and **Judith Mary**.

**12-Jenifer Ann Backhouse**

Jenifer married **Arthur Wreford Reed**. They had four children: **Catherine Anna**, **Suzanne Belinda**, **Dominic Wreford**, and **Rupert Wreford**.

**13-Catherine Anna Reed**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 13-Suzanne Belinda Reed

Suzanne married **Guido Lombardo**, son of **Remo Lombardo**. They had two children: **Giacomo Willoughby** and **Isabella Mariantonietta**.

#### 14-Giacomo Willoughby Lombardo

#### 14-Isabella Mariantonietta Lombardo

### 13-Dominic Wreford Reed

Dominic married **Yulya Ponomarenko**.

### 13-Rupert Wreford Reed

Rupert married **Katerina Mutic**, daughter of **Rodoljub Mutic**. They had one daughter: **Natalia Jenifer Wreford**.

#### 14-Natalia Jenifer Wreford Reed

12-Sir **Jonathan Roger Backhouse 4th Bt.**<sup>69</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1939 and died on 15 Nov 2007 at age 67.

General Notes: BACKHOUSE, Sir Jonathan Roger

4th Bt cr 1901

Born 30 Dec. 1939; s of Major Sir John Edmund Backhouse, 3rd Bt, MC, and Jean Marie Frances, d of Lieut-Col G. R. V. Hume-Gore, MC, The Gordon Highlanders; m 1997, Sarah Ann, o

d of James Stott, Cromer, Norfolk; one s one d ; died 15 Nov. 2007

formerly Managing Director, W. H. Freeman & Co. Ltd, Publishers

SUCCESSION S father, 1944

EDUCATION Oxford

HEIR s Alfred James Stott Backhouse, b 7 April 2002

'BACKHOUSE, Sir Jonathan Roger', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U6093>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ampleforth. Brasenose College.
- He worked as a Managing director of W. H. Freeman & Company.

Jonathan married **Sarah Ann Stott**, daughter of **James Stott**. They had two children: **Eleanor Jane Stott** and **Alfred James Stott**.

#### 13-Eleanor Jane Stott Backhouse

#### 13-Sir Alfred James Stott Backhouse 5th Bt.

12-Oliver **Richard Backhouse** was born on 18 Jul 1941 and died on 10 Dec 2004 at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ampleforth.

Oliver married **Gillian Irene Lincoln**. They had two children: **William** and **Emma**.

#### 13-William Backhouse

#### 13-Emma Backhouse

12-Jane **Elizabeth Backhouse** was born on 13 May 1943 and died on 17 Mar 1946 at age 2.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 12-Judith Mary Backhouse

Judith married **Garth Bently Gibson**, son of **Burchell Gibson**.

Judith next married **Filippo Lo Giudice**. They had three children: **Barbara, Barbaro**, and **Francesca**.

#### 13-Barbara Lo Giudice

#### 13-Barbaro Lo Giudice

#### 13-Francesca Lo Giudice

### 11-Ruth Dora Backhouse

11-**Barbara Constance Backhouse** died on 1 Oct 1968.

Barbara married **Cmdr. David Charles Kinloch**, son of **Rev. Canon. Michael Ward Kinloch**. They had one son: **Colin William**.

#### 12-Colin William Kinloch

Colin married **Valerie Honor Claire Burrowes**, daughter of **Col. Terence Burrowes** and **Denice Ellen Leslie Friend**. They had three children: **Harriet Leslie, Rachel Frances**, and **Alastair Terence**.

#### 13-Harriet Leslie Kinloch

#### 13-Rachel Frances Kinloch

#### 13-Alastair Terence Kinloch

### 11-Joan Margaret Backhouse

Joan married **Archibald Norman Macpherson**, son of **Lt. Col. Archibald Duncan Macpherson**. They had three children: **Susan Margaret, Allan Alastair**, and **Angus John**.

#### 12-Susan Margaret Macpherson

#### 12-Allan Alastair Macpherson

#### 12-Angus John Macpherson

### 11-Florence Backhouse

Florence married **Vice Admiral Sir Hilary Worthington Biggs**, son of **Lt. Col. Charles William Biggs**, on 22 Dec 1934. Hilary was born on 15 Jan 1905 and died on 2 Jan 1976 at age 70. They had four children: **Elizabeth, Geoffrey William Roger, Michael Richard**, and **Rachel Mary**.

#### 12-Elizabeth Biggs

Elizabeth married **Capt. James Walmsley**, son of **Col. Arthur Wyndham Walmsley**. They had two children: **James Patrick** and **David Christopher**.

#### 13-James Patrick Walmsley

#### 13-David Christopher Walmsley

12-**Vice Admiral Sir Geoffrey William Roger Biggs** was born on 23 Nov 1938 and died on 29 Jun 2002 at age 63.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Lieutenant-Commander in the service of the Royal Navy. He gained the rank of Commander in 1975. He gained the rank of Captain in 1980. He gained the rank of Rear-Admiral in 1990. He gained the rank of Vice-Admiral in 1992. He was invested as a Knight Commander, Order of the Bath (K.C.B.) in 1993. He was military advisor to ICL

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

and DESC between 1995 and 2002

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse.

Geoffrey married **Marcia Zoe De Cambourne Leask**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. Henry Lowther Ewart Leask**. They had two children: **William** and **Anthony**.

13-**William Biggs**

13-**Anthony Biggs**

Geoffrey next married **Caroline Ann Daly**.

12-**Michael Richard Biggs**

12-**Rachel Mary Biggs**

Rachel married **Captain John Michael Curtis**. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

13-**Curtis**

11-**Richard Miles Backhouse** was born on 9 Apr 1911 and died on 23 Sep 1969 at age 58.

Richard married **Angela Mary Haig-Thomas**, daughter of **Peter Haig-Thomas** and **Lady Alexandra Henrietta Alice Agar**.

Richard next married **Edeltraud Margaretha Perz**, daughter of **Dr. Hans Perz**. They had two children: **Louise Maria Theodora** and **Julia Maria Florence**.

12-**Louise Maria Theodora Backhouse**

Louise married **Lt. Col. Jonathan Arthur Francis Howard**, son of **John William Howard** and **Elizabeth Bligh Veasey**. They had three children: **William Richard Michael**, **George Jonathan Henry**, and **Henry John Arthur**.

13-**William Richard Michael Howard**

13-**George Jonathan Henry Howard**

13-**Henry John Arthur Howard**

12-**Julia Maria Florence Backhouse**

Julia married **Paul Cameron Taylor**. They had two children: **Marie-Louise Florence** and **John Maximillian**.

13-**Marie-Louise Florence Taylor**

13-**John Maximillian Taylor**

10-**Lt. Col. Miles Roland Charles Backhouse**<sup>24,69</sup> was born on 24 Nov 1878 and died on 15 May 1962 at age 83.

General Notes: BACKHOUSE, Lt-Col Miles Roland Charles

DSO 1902 and bar, 1917; TD

Born 24 Nov. 1878; 4th s of late Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt and Florence, d of Sir W. Salusbury-Trelawny, 9th Bt of Trelawne, Cornwall; m 1904, Olive (d 1954), 2nd d of late Geoffrey F. Buxton, CB; three s one d ; died 15 May 1962

Lt-Col TA (retd); formerly Vice-President International Sleeping Car Co.; Director: Brixton Estate Ltd; La Protectrice Insurance Co., Paris

EDUCATION Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge

CAREER Served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900– 02 (wounded, despatches, DSO, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; European War, 1914– 18, Northumberland Hussars, North Somerset Yeomanry, and 8th Battn. Yorkshire Regt (despatches four times, bar to DSO)

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

CLUBS Travellers'; Travellers' (Paris)  
ADDRESS 12 Cheyne Court, Flood Street, SW3  
Flaxman 8778

'BACKHOUSE, Lt-Col Miles Roland Charles', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014 [<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U50430>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO and Bar TD.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He resided at St. Trinian's, Richmond, Yorkshire.

Miles married **Olive Elizabeth Emily Buxton**,<sup>24,69</sup> daughter of **Lt. Col. Geoffrey Fowell Buxton** and **Mary Harbord**, on 14 Sep 1904. Olive was born on 3 May 1886 and died on 16 Sep 1954 at age 68. They had four children: **Roger Trelawny**, **Jonathan**, **Una Patricia**, and **Wilfrid Jaspar**.

**11-Maj. Roger Trelawny Backhouse** was born on 5 Sep 1905 and died on 6 Nov 1977 at age 72.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Major in the service of the Royal Rifles of Canada. He was director of Darlington Building Society. He was director of Barclays Bank Darlington. He held the office of High Sheriff of County Durham in 1962

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1962.

Roger married **Beatrice Ada Janet Bond**, daughter of **Capt. Hedleigh St George Bond**, on 22 Apr 1938. Beatrice died on 1 May 2008. They had three children: **Jane Trelawny**, **Avery St George**, and **Elizabeth Este**.

**12-Jane Trelawny Backhouse**

Jane married **Michael Lake Coghlan**, son of **Kenneth Lake Coghlan**. They had four children: **Jane Louise Lake**, **Henry Trelawny Lake**, **Serena Mary Lake**, and **Benjamin Patrick Lake**.

**13-Jane Louise Lake Coghlan**

Jane married **Stevan Coldwell**. They had two children: **Amy Elizabeth** and **Mary Beatrice**.

**14-Amy Elizabeth Coldwell**

**14-Mary Beatrice Coldwell**

**13-Henry Trelawny Lake Coghlan**

Henry married **Samantha Jane Gibbs**.

**13-Serena Mary Lake Coghlan**

Serena married **Thomas Montgomery**. They had three children: **Jack Thomas**, **Phoebe Jane**, and **Alexander Lake**.

**14-Jack Thomas Montgomery**

**14-Phoebe Jane Montgomery**

**14-Alexander Lake Montgomery**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 13-Benjamin Patrick Lake Coghlan

### 12-Avery St George Backhouse

Avery married **Colin Frohawk Burrell**, son of **Roy Herbert Adams Burrell** and **Jaqueline Doreen Noel Sidebottom**. They had two children: **Katharine Victoria** and **Oliver Roy St. George**.

### 13-Katharine Victoria Burrell

Katharine married **Peter John Bowring**. They had one son: **Oscar Peter James**.

### 14-Oscar Peter James Bowring

Katharine next married **Roderic Mark Robert Lloyd**. They had two children: **Rufus St. George Robert** and **India Avery Clementina**.

### 14-Rufus St. George Robert Lloyd

### 14-India Avery Clementina Lloyd

### 13-Oliver Roy St. George Backhouse

### 12-Elizabeth Este Backhouse

Elizabeth married **Angus Hugh Fraser**, son of **Maj. Hugh Munro Fraser**. They had three children: **Sophie Lavinia**, **Camilla Elizabeth**, and **Emma Caroline**.

### 13-Sophie Lavinia Fraser

Sophie married **Simon Barber**.

### 13-Camilla Elizabeth Fraser

### 13-Emma Caroline Fraser

Elizabeth next married **John Benedict Leigh Hoskyns-Abrahall**, son of **Rt. Rev. Anthony Leigh Egerton Hoskyns-Abrahall** and **Margaret Ada Storey**.

11-**Maj. Jonathan Backhouse**<sup>69</sup> was born on 16 Mar 1907 and died on 7 Dec 1993 at age 86.

General Notes: BACKHOUSE, Jonathan

Born 16 March 1907; 2nd s of late Lt-Col Miles Roland Charles Backhouse, DSO, TD, and Olive Backhouse; m 1934, Alice Joan Woodroffe (d 1984); two s one d ; died 7 Dec. 1993 retired

EDUCATION RNC Dartmouth

CAREER Served War of 1939– 45, Royal Artillery. Merchant Bank, 1924– 28; Stock Exchange, 1928– 50; Merchant Bank, 1950– 70

RECREATIONS Shooting, etc

CLUB Royal Thames Yacht

ADDRESS Breewood Hall, Great Horkesley, Colchester, Essex CO6 4BW

Colchester (0206) 271260

'BACKHOUSE, Jonathan', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U170935>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at RNC Dartmouth.
- He worked as a Director of J. Henry Schroder and Company.

Jonathan married **Alice Joan Woodroffe**,<sup>69</sup> daughter of **Brig. Gen. Charles Richard Woodroffe** and **Eleanor Mary Webb**, on 23 Mar 1934. Alice was born on 27 Feb 1910 and died on 16 Jun 1984 at age 74. They had three children: **Joanna**, **David Miles**, and **William**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 12-Joanna Backhouse

Joanna married **Jeremy James Norris Wyatt**, son of **Sir Myles Dermod Norris Wyatt**. They had four children: **Sarah, Nell Victoria, Carina May**, and **Thomas**.

#### 13-Sarah Wyatt

#### 13-Nell Victoria Wyatt

#### 13-Carina May Wyatt

#### 13-Thomas Wyatt

### 12-David Miles Backhouse

David married **Sophia Ann Townsend**, daughter of **Col. Clarence Henry Southgate Townsend**. They had two children: **Cilla Gael** and **Benjamin Johnathan**.

#### 13-Cilla Gael Backhouse

Cilla married **Dickon Wood**.

#### 13-Benjamin Johnathan Backhouse

### 12-William Backhouse

William married **Deborah Jane Hely-Hutchinson**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Hon. David Edward Hely-Hutchinson** and **Barbara Mary Wyld**. They had three children: **Harriet Diana, Tessa Louise**, and **Timothy James**.

#### 13-Harriet Diana Backhouse

#### 13-Tessa Louise Backhouse

#### 13-Timothy James Backhouse

### 11-Una Patricia Backhouse

Una married **Lt. Cdr. Douglas Raymond Collins**, son of **Richard Johnson Douglas Collins**. They had five children: **Annabella, Christopher Douglas, Susanna Mary, Belinda Patricia**, and **Benjamin Jasper**.

#### 12-Annabella Collins

Annabella married **James Desmond Buxton**, son of **Maj. Desmond Gurney Buxton**<sup>24,113</sup> and **Rachel Mary Morse**,<sup>113</sup> They had two children: **Jasper Francis** and **Oliver Desmond**.

#### 13-Jasper Francis Buxton

#### 13-Oliver Desmond Buxton

#### 12-Christopher Douglas Collins

Christopher married **Susan Anne Lumb**. They had two children: **Edward Douglas** and **Lorna Patricia**.

#### 13-Edward Douglas Collins

#### 13-Lorna Patricia Collins

#### 12-Susanna Mary Collins



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Susanna married **Timothy Bertram Abel-Smith**, son of **Col. Anthony Abel-Smith** and **Olwyn Heywood-Jones**. They had two children: **Lucy** and **Julia**.

13-**Lucy Abel-Smith**

13-**Julia Abel-Smith**

12-**Belinda Patricia Collins**

12-**Benjamin Jasper Collins**

11-**Maj. Wilfrid Jaspar Backhouse** was born on 28 Jul 1913 and died in 1980 at age 67.

General Notes: Royal Signals

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Rugby.

Wilfrid married **Nancy Catherine Bury**, daughter of **Maj. Lindsay Edward Bury**. They had three children: **Mary**, **Hannah Margaret**, and **Joseph Lindsay**.

12-**Mary Backhouse**

Mary married **Angus Bancroft**. They had two children: **Anna Charlotte** and **William Harry**.

13-**Anna Charlotte Bancroft**

13-**William Harry Bancroft**

12-**Hannah Margaret Backhouse**

Hannah married **Robert Braeme Skepper**. They had four children: **Jane Rachel Nancy**, **Jonathan Henry Alexander**, **Georgina Alexandra**, and **Poppy Joanna Alice**.

13-**Jane Rachel Nancy Skepper**

13-**Jonathan Henry Alexander Skepper**

13-**Georgina Alexandra Skepper** was born in 1976 and died in 1996 at age 20.

13-**Poppy Joanna Alice Skepper**

12-**Joseph Lindsay Backhouse**

10-**Dame Harriet Jane Backhouse**<sup>24</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1880 and died on 24 Jul 1954 at age 74.

General Notes: DBE 1929

Harriet married **Sir John Ritchie Findlay 1st Bt. Of Aberlour**,<sup>24</sup> son of **John Ritchie Findlay** and **Susan Leslie**, on 9 Jul 1901. John was born on 13 Jan 1866 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died on 13 Apr 1930 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 64. They had four children: **Elizabeth**, **Laetitia Florence**, **John Edmund Ritchie**, and **Roland Lewis**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Proprietore of The Scotsman newspaper.

11-**Elizabeth Findlay** died in 1958.

Elizabeth married **W/Commander Robert Cecil Talbot Speir**, son of **Guy Thomas Speir** and **Lucy Mary Fletcher**, on 26 Apr 1932. Robert was born on 8 Oct 1904 and died on 2 Jan 1980 at age 75. They had four children: **Susan Mary Matilda**, **Sarah Elizabeth**, **Robert Jonathan Michael**, and **Richard Peter Guy**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

12-Susan Mary Matilda Speir was born on 2 Apr 1933 and died in 1996 at age 63.

12-Sarah Elizabeth Speir

Sarah married **Robin David Taunton Raikes**, son of **Col. David Taunton Raikes**<sup>24</sup> and **Cynthia Birkett Stewart-Brown**. They had three children: **Emma Jane**, **Victoria Caroline**, and **Joanna Elisabeth**.

13-Emma Jane Raikes

13-Victoria Caroline Raikes

13-Joanna Elisabeth Raikes

12-Robert Jonathan Michael Speir

12-Richard Peter Guy Speir

11-Laetitia Florence Findlay died on 5 Jul 1978.

General Notes: Laetitia Florence Findlay held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Hampshire in 1951. She was invested as a Officer, Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.) in 1958.

Laetitia married **Lt. Col. Sir Hugh Vere Huntly Duff Munro-Lucas-Tooth 1st Bt.**, son of **Maj. Hugh Munro Warrand** and **Beatrice Maud Lucas Lucas-Tooth**, on 10 Sep 1925. Hugh was born on 13 Jan 1903 and died on 18 Nov 1985 at age 82. They had three children: **Laetitia Helen**, **Jennifer Mary**, and **Hugh John**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a MP.

12-Dr. Laetitia Helen Lucas-Tooth

Laetitia married **Sir Michael Bernard Grenville Oppenheimer 3rd Bt.** They had three children: **Henrietta Laetitia Grenville**, **Matilda Magdalen Grenville**, and **Xanthe Jennifer Grenville**.

13-Henrietta Laetitia Grenville Oppenheimer

13-Matilda Magdalen Grenville Oppenheimer

13-Xanthe Jennifer Grenville Oppenheimer

Xanthe married **Hon. Ivo Adam Rex Mosley**, son of **Nicholas Mosley 3rd Baron Ravensdale** and **Rosemary Laura Salmond**. They had four children: **Nathaniel Inigo**, **Felix Harry**, **Scipio Louis**, and **Noah Billy**.

14-Nathaniel Inigo Mosley

14-Felix Harry Mosley

14-Scipio Louis Mosley

14-Noah Billy Mosley

12-Jennifer Mary Lucas-Tooth

Jennifer married **Maj. John Desmond Henderson**, son of **John Kenneth Henderson**. They had three children: **Patricia Catherine**, **John Richard**, and **Alexander**.

13-Patricia Catherine Henderson

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

13-**John Richard Henderson**

13-**Alexander Henderson**

12-**Sir Hugh John Lucas-Tooth 2nd Bt.**

Hugh married **Hon. Caroline Poole**, daughter of **Oliver Brian Sanderson Poole 1st Baron Poole** and **Betty Margaret Gilkison**. They had three children: **Caroline Maria, Lucinda Kate,** and **Belinda Alice**.

13-**Caroline Maria Lucas-Tooth**

Caroline married **William John Hibbert**, son of **Sir Reginald Alfred Hibbert** and **Ann Pugh**. They had two children: **Cosima Mary** and **Clover Frances**.

14-**Cosima Mary Hibbert**

14-**Clover Frances Hibbert**

13-**Lucinda Kate Lucas-Tooth**

Lucinda married **David Mark Ackroyd**. They had three children: **Frederick William, Nancy Caroline,** and **Beatrice Alice Violet**.

14-**Frederick William Ackroyd**

14-**Nancy Caroline Ackroyd**

14-**Beatrice Alice Violet Ackroyd**

13-**Belinda Alice Lucas-Tooth**

Belinda married **Aubrey Duarte Simpson-Orlebar**, son of **Sir Michael Keith Orlebar Simpson-Orlebar**.

Belinda next married **Anthony Ross Dworkin**, son of **Prof. Ronald Dworkin**. They had one son: **Raphael Alexander**.

14-**Raphael Alexander Dworkin**

11-**Sir John Edmund Ritchie Findlay 2nd Bt Of Aberlour** was born on 14 Jun 1902 and died on 6 Sep 1962 in Bermuda, West Indies at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRSE.
- He worked as a Proprietor of The Scotsman newspaper.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Banffshire in 1935-1945.

John married **Margaret Jean Graham**. They had two children: **Moira Juliet** and **Gillian**.

12-**Moira Juliet Findlay**

Moira married **Ovens**.

12-**Gillian Findlay** was born in 1930 and died on 26 Jun 2020 at age 90.

Gillian married **Maj. Gen. John Myles (Robin) Brockbank**, son of **Col. John Graham Brockbank** and **Eirene Marguerite Robinson**. They had four children: **Henry John Findlay, Harriet Jane, Myles Robin,** and **Anthony Lionel**.

13-**Henry John Findlay Brockbank**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Henry married **Serena Macdonald-Buchanan**, daughter of **Capt. John Macdonald-Buchanan** and **Lady Rose Fane**.

### 13-Harriet Jane Brockbank

Harriet married **Michael Robert McCalmont**. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

14-McCalmont

14-McCalmont

### 13-Myles Robin Brockbank

### 13-Anthony Lionel Brockbank

Anthony married **Caroline Sarah Walford**, daughter of **Capt. Simon Hugh Walford** and **Hon. Angela Mary Bellew**. They had two children: **Eleanor Harriet** and **Rosanna Lucy**.

14-Eleanor Harriet Brockbank

14-Rosanna Lucy Brockbank

11-Lt. Col. **Sir Roland Lewis Findlay 3rd Bt. Of Aberlour** was born on 14 Jul 1903 and died on 28 Jul 1979 at age 76.

Roland married **Barbara Joan Garrard**, daughter of **Maj. Harry Sebastian Garrard** and **May Cazenove**. They had one daughter: **Jane Barbara**.

12-Jane Barbara Findlay was born on 25 Sep 1928 and died on 1 Sep 2009 at age 80.

Jane married **David Anthony Thomas Fane 15th Earl of Westmorland**, son of **Vere Anthony Francis St. Clair Fane 14th Earl of Westmorland** and **Hon. Diana Lister**, on 20 Jun 1950. David was born on 31 Mar 1924 and died on 8 Sep 1993 at age 69. They had three children: **Anthony David Francis Henry**, **Harry St. Clair**, and **Camilla Diana**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman of Sothebys.

### 13-Anthony David Francis Henry Fane 16th Earl of Westmorland

Anthony married **Caroline Eldred Hughes**, daughter of **Keon Eldred Hughes** and **Harriet Sidney Fuller**. They had one daughter: **Daisy Caroline**.

14-Lady Daisy Caroline Fane

### 13-Hon. Harry St. Clair Fane

Harry married **Tessa Forsyth-Forrest**, daughter of **Capt. Michael Philip Forsyth-Forrest** and **Robina Jill Grosvenor**. They had two children: **Sophie Jane** and **Sam Michael David**.

14-Sophie Jane Fane

14-Sam Michael David Fane

### 13-Lady Camilla Diana Fane

Camilla married **Howard J. Hipwood**. They had two children: **Roasanna Charlotte** and **Sebastian John**.

14-Roasanna Charlotte Hipwood

14-Sebastian John Hipwood

Roland next married **Marjory Mary Biddulph**, daughter of **Hon. Claud William Biddulph** and **Margaret Howard**, on 28 Oct 1964. Marjory was born on 8 Jan 1915 and died on 8 Jun 1995 at age 80.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

9-**Sarah Juliet Backhouse**<sup>24</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1852 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, died on 15 Jan 1880 at age 27, and was buried on 23 Jan 1880 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire.

General Notes: **12 Sept 1876, Tues:** Julie Backhouse wedding day. To Darlington 7.45 train, a beautiful morning. Drove my team to Middleton Church - all were assembled - Mr Motram, Pim's friend married them, Evans & two others aiding. The day went off well. The Pims [*Pyms*] seem a ----- lot[sic], a large tent held the breakfast about 190 - large glass house the dinner party of about 55 in the evening - Bridesmaids were Jennie Fox & Millie Backhouse, Miss Paulet, Miss Gilpin Brown, Miss Ellian, Miss Rogers of Penrose, Effie, Miss Ross. A little Miss Pym, a plain lot, their big hats not helping matters; left Middleton about 11.40, had some difficulty in getting along, one of my horses going stupid, arrived at Southend 12.40.

**19 Jan 1880, Mon:** At home, Alfred off to Gainford to see a horse for his pony chaise & wife. He telegraphed me of the death of Julie Pym (Backhouse), this will be a terrible blow to Edmund & Juliet and her poor husband.

**23 Jan 1880, Fri:** To Darlington, and after a little time in the office, on to Middleton Tyas Church to bury poor Julie, the arrangements were nicely made, a very neat vaulted grave, the coffin covered over with flowers, wreaths &c; poor Pym wonderfully quiet, Edmund & he were pictures of quiet grief, there was much sympathy felt for them all. We lunched at Middleton Lodge and then returned to Hutton, Gurney Fox & George Croker returned with Albert & myself - a quiet evening.

*The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Sarah married **Horatio Noble Pym**,<sup>24,95</sup> son of **Rev. William Wollaston Pym** and **Edith Elizabeth Noble**, on 12 Sep 1876 in St. George's Church, Middleton St. George, County Durham. Horatio was born on 2 Jul 1844 in Willian, Herts., died on 5 May 1896 in Sevenoaks, Kent at age 51, and was buried 8th May 1896 in Landridge Church, Kent. They had three children: **Julian Tindale**, **Charles Evelyn**, and **Juliet Sylvia**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 100 Harley Street, London.

General Notes: Solicitor. Lived "Foxwold" at Brasted near Sevenoaks in Kent. The Times Obituary states that "Himself a man of great cultivation and taste, he held in affection the great masters of English literature, reverencing in particular Charles Dickens and all that pertained to him . . . Mr. Pym's death took place with a painful suddenness owing to an affection of the heart induced by Russian influenza."

-----  
**8 May 1896, Fri:** Worked at my letters, rode with Lottie and Claudia, a fine day but cold wind. Left Charing Cross at 2 15 for Sevenoaks to attend the funeral of poor Horace Pym who died somewhat suddenly on Tuesday night (*5th*); from Sevenoaks we drove about 3 miles to Landridge Church, a pretty place in Kent. The Vicar Mr Parry asked us to come in to tea after the funeral. We waited some time Evelyn Pim, his son Guy Pym his brother Edmund and Ted Backhouse, Gurney & Henry Fox were amongst those I knew. The flowers were beautiful, the service and the occasion are always touching. I came back to Town with Edmund & Ted and H. Pym's half-brother. To the House, I heard that *Joseph* Chamberlain had made a clever speech but did not commit himself to any opinion on *Cecil* Rhodes position, he stated the history; when I got there, George Wyndham was speaking justifying the Jameson raid.

*The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Principal of Tathams & Pym, 3 Fredericks Place, Old Jewry, London.

10-**Julian Tindale Pym** was born in 1877 in Harley Street, London and died in 1898 in Sevenoaks, Kent at age 21.

10-**Maj. Sir Charles Evelyn Pym** was born on 11 Jan 1879 in Harley St. London, died in 1971 at age 92, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Sundridge, Kent.

General Notes: He fought in the Boer War between 1901 and 1902. He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the 5th Lancers. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Kent in 1913. He fought in the First World War, where he was mentioned in despatches twice. He gained the rank of Major in the service of the Suffolk Yeomanry. He was invested as a Officer, Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.) in 1919. He held the office of Vice-Chairman of the Kent County Council between 1936 and 1949. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Kent in 1938. He was invested as a Commander, Order of the British Empire (C.B.E.) in 1939. He held the office of Chairman of the Kent County Council between 1949 and 1952. He was invested as a Companion, Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem (C.St.J.). He was invested as a Knight in 1959.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton. Magdalen College.

Charles married **Violet Catherine Lubbock**, daughter of **Frederic Lubbock** and **Catherine Gurney**, on 7 Jun 1905 in Chelsea, London. Violet was born in 1881 in London, died on 21 Jan 1927 at age 46, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Sundridge, Kent. They had four children: **John**, **Roland**, **Mary Elizabeth**, and **Martin Jeremy**.

11-**Lt. Col. John Pym** was born on 12 May 1908 and died on 22 Nov 1993 at age 85.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at FRIBA.
- He worked as an Eton. Trinity College.

John married **Diana Gough**, daughter of **Brig. Gen. Sir John Edmund Gough VC**, on 17 Dec 1930. They had three children: **Jill, Carol**, and **John Nicholas**.

### 12-Jill Pym

Jill married **Prof. Sir Charles Antony Richard Hoare**, son of **Henry Samuel Malortie Hoare** and **Marjorie Francis Villiers**. They had three children: **Thomas, Matthew**, and **Joanna**.

### 13-Thomas Hoare

13-**Matthew Hoare** was born in 1967 and died in 1981 at age 14.

### 13-Joanna Hoare

### 12-Carol Pym

Carol married **Edwin St. Clair Taylor**, son of **Frederick John Taylor**. They had two children: **Alexis Paul** and **Chloe Emma**.

### 13-Alexis Paul Taylor

Alexis married **Andrea Bottomley**. They had two children: **Innes Primrose** and **Freya May**.

### 14-Innes Primrose Taylor

### 14-Freya May Taylor

### 13-Chloe Emma Taylor

Chloe married someone. She had two children: **Lily Grace** and **Fern Maude**.

### 14-Lily Grace Taylor

### 14-Fern Maude Taylor

### 12-John Nicholas Pym

John married **Hope Brook Auerbach**, daughter of **Prof. John Joseph Auerbach**. They had three children: **Celia Evans, William**, and **Martha Elizabeth**.

### 13-Celia Evans Pym

### 13-William Pym

### 13-Martha Elizabeth Pym

### 11-Roland Pym

11-**Mary Elizabeth Pym** was born on 8 Oct 1914 and died on 17 May 2002 at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Downe House School.

Mary married **Henry Patrick Cobb**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

11-**Martin Jeremy Pym** was born on 23 May 1919 and died on 14 Nov 1981 at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton. Trinity College.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Hambros Bank.

Martin married **Jean Maxwell**, daughter of **Maj. Douglas Duff Maxwell**. They had three children: **Simon Charles**, **Richard Anthony**, and **Daphne Lucinda**.

### 12-Simon Charles Pym

Simon married **Deborah Lake**.

### 12-Richard Anthony Pym

Richard married **Lindsay Hancock**.

### 12-Daphne Lucinda Pym

Daphne married **Robert Trinder**.

10-**Juliet Sylvia Pym** was born in 1880 and died in 1880.

9-**Charles Hubert Backhouse**<sup>24</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1856 and died on 11 Nov 1924 in Trevone, Wood Lane, Falmouth at age 68.

General Notes: **Sun 29 Aug 1880** – Lizzie Leatham engaged to one Leonard Pelly – Charlie Backhouse to his governess at Middleton Lodge, Miss Ritchie. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bank Director in Darlington, County Durham.
- He had a residence in Trevone, Wood Lane, Falmouth.

Charles married **Maude Constance Ritchie**,<sup>24</sup> daughter of **Henry Ritchie** and **Indiana Frances**, on 25 Nov 1880 in Mawnan, Cornwall. Maude was born on 4 Feb 1855 in Kensington and died on 5 Apr 1931 in Falmouth, Cornwall at age 76. They had four children: **Juliet Maude**, **Hubert Edmund "Tommie," Charles Llewellyn**, and **Indiana Richenda**.

10-**Juliet Maude Backhouse**<sup>26</sup> was born on 18 Oct 1881 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1911 in Lanlivery, Cornwall.

10-**Capt. Hubert Edmund "Tommie" Backhouse** was born on 4 Jan 1883 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, died on 15 Oct 1916 in The Somme. Killed in action at age 33, and was buried in Named on the Thiepval Memorial.

General Notes: **Backhouse, Hubert Edmund** Born Jan. 4, 1883, at Norton, Co. Durham. Son of Charles Hubert Backhouse. School, Wellington College. Admitted as pensioner at Trinity, June 25, 1901. BA 1904. Captain, Sherwood Foresters (Notts. and Derby Regiment), attached to 2nd Bn. Killed in action Oct. 15, 1916. Commemorated at Thiepval Memorial, Somme, France. *Trinity College Cambridge Chapel. Roll of Honour WWI.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Wellington College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge in 1901-1904.
- He worked as an Officer of the Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regiment).

10-**Capt. Charles Llewellyn Backhouse RN** was born on 2 Apr 1884 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire and died on 25 May 1953 in London at age 69.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

General Notes: 15.01.1899

commissioned

03.05.1918

-

(01.1919)

HMS Attentive 2 (for duty at Dunkirk as Gunnery Officer)

04.11.1939

-

(08.1943)

HMS Afrikander (RN base, Simonstown, South Africa)

(08.1942)

-

(08.1943)

F.O.G.O., South Africa

(10.1943)

-

(12.1943)

no appointment listed

23.03.1944

-

(07.1945)

HMS Calliope (RN base, Tyne)

10-**Indiana Richenda Backhouse** was born on 10 Jul 1886 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire and died in 1980 in Wantage, Oxfordshire at age 94.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MBE.
- She worked as a Commandant, Lydney Auxiliary Hospital in 1919 in Lydney, Gloucestershire.

Indiana married **Hubert Walter H. Ainsworth** in 1927 in Falmouth, Cornwall. Hubert was born in 1885 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire and died in 1958 at age 73.

Marriage Notes: 3rd Quarter

9-**Millicent Evelyn Backhouse**<sup>17,24,114</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1862.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Trebah, Falmouth, Cornwall.

Millicent married **William Frederick Charles Rogers**,<sup>114</sup> son of **Reginald Rogers**<sup>114</sup> and **Mary Frances Nankivell**,<sup>114</sup> on 19 Nov 1896 in Mawnan, Cornwall. William was born on 30 Apr 1861 in Mawnan, Cornwall and was christened on 9 Jun 1861 in Mawnan, Cornwall. They had two children: **Juliet Evelyn Mary** and **Wilfred Edmund**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Carwinion, Mawnan, Cornwall.

10-**Juliet Evelyn Mary Rogers**<sup>114</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1898 in Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall.

Juliet married **Leonard Charles Lewis**.

10-**Lt. Col. Wilfred Edmund Rogers** was born in 1900 in Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 8 Jul 1970 in Cornwall at age 70.



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Barnes Cottage, Mawnan Smith, Falmouth, Cornwall.

Wilfred married **Elizabeth Susan Kidd**, daughter of **Capt. Henry Kidd** and **Lady Mary Kerr**. Elizabeth was born in 1907 in London.

8-**Jane Catherine Fox** was born on 5 Jan 1828 in Perranarworthal, Falmouth, Cornwall.

6-**John Hustler**<sup>1,80,112</sup> was born on 29 Nov 1768 in Undercliffe, Bradford, Yorkshire, died on 18 Jan 1842 in York, Yorkshire at age 73, and was buried in York, Yorkshire.

General Notes: See Joseph Pease Diary 19th Jan 1842

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woolstapler.
- He worked as an A founder of the Friends Provident Institution.

John married **Elizabeth Pease**,<sup>1,80</sup> daughter of **Joseph Pease**<sup>1,3,5,6,74,80,88</sup> and **Mary Richardson**,<sup>1,3,5,6,74,80,88</sup> on 18 Oct 1798 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Elizabeth was born on 8 Oct 1770 in Darlington, County Durham and died in Oct 1825 at age 55.

General Notes: 18 October 1798

Certificate of the marriage of John Hustler of Bradford, Yorkshire, son of Christiana Hustler and the late John Hustler, woolstapler, of Bradford, and Elizabeth Pease, daughter of Joseph Pease, stuff manufacturer, of Darlington, Co. Durham and Mary his wife, at the Quaker Meeting House in Darlington.

Signed by John Hustler, Elizabeth Pease and 78 witnesses.

Endorsement in a later hand: "John Hustler of Bradford afterwards of Undercliffe".

Parchment 1m.

John next married **Mary Mildred**,<sup>112</sup> daughter of **Daniel Mildred**<sup>112,114,115</sup> and **Lydia Daniel**,<sup>112</sup> in 1815. Mary was born on 29 Aug 1778 in London and died on 26 Feb 1871 in York, Yorkshire at age 92. They had one son: **John Mildred**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.
- She had a residence before 1799 in London.
- She had a residence in 1811-1815 in York, Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in 1815 in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Member of Ackworth and Rawdon Schools committees.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1842 in Brighouse MM.

7-**John Mildred Hustler**<sup>112</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1816 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 19 Aug 1849 in Bradford, Yorkshire at age 33.

6-**Christiana Hustler** was born on 31 Jan 1771 in Undercliffe, Bradford, Yorkshire.

6-**Anna Hustler** was born on 26 Jun 1772 in Undercliffe, Bradford, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1785 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Patience Hustler** was born on 14 May 1775 in Undercliffe, Bradford, Yorkshire.

5-**Jane Hustler** was born on 25 Aug 1717.

Jane married **Richard Sutcliffe**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

4-**John Hustler**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1674 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 18 Aug 1724 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 50.

General Notes: Here descend the Hustlers of Yeadon & Rawdon

John married **Mercy Overend** on 6 Mar 1708 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire. Mercy was born in 1678 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 20 Oct 1752 at age 74. They had three children: **John, Jeremiah, and Sarah.**

5-**John Hustler** was born on 14 Dec 1708 and died on 28 Jun 1776 at age 67.

John married **Tabitha Grimshaw**, daughter of **John Grimshaw** and **Phoebe Cockshore**, on 26 Jul 1743. Tabitha was born in 1717 and died on 15 Nov 1758 in Aged 41 at age 41. They had four children: **Alice, Sarah, John, and Jeremiah.**

6-**Alice Hustler** was born on 4 Oct 1744 in Calverley, Leeds, Yorkshire.

6-**Sarah Hustler** was born on 29 Aug 1746 in Calverley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 23 May 1751 in Calverley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 4.

6-**John Hustler** was born on 23 Jan 1749 in Calverley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 10 Jun 1751 in Calverley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 2.

6-**Jeremiah Hustler**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Oct 1751 in Calverley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 28 Dec 1835 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clothier in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Jeremiah married **Ruth Binns**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Binns**<sup>1</sup> and **Sarah Wilson**,<sup>1</sup> on 1 Jul 1784 in Skipton In Craven. Ruth was born on 7 Jul 1764 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 1 Oct 1822 at age 58. They had seven children: **James, Sarah, Samuel, Hannah, Tabitha, Ann, and Joseph.**

7-**James Hustler** was born on 30 Oct 1785 and died on 11 Apr 1788 at age 2.

7-**Sarah Hustler** was born on 15 Oct 1787 and died on 20 Apr 1791 at age 3.

7-**Samuel Hustler** was born on 20 Nov 1789 and died on 14 Jun 1795 at age 5.

7-**Hannah Hustler** was born on 11 Dec 1791.

Hannah married **James Andrews**, son of **George Andrews** and **Deborah ?**.

7-**Tabitha Hustler** was born on 3 Aug 1796.

7-**Ann Hustler** was born on 19 Jul 1800.

7-**Joseph Hustler** was born on 7 Jul 1803 and died on 7 Feb 1883 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clothmaker of Yeadon.

Joseph married **Ann Sowdon**, daughter of **Benjamin Sowdon** and **Rachel ?**, on 21 Dec 1825 in Bradford, Yorkshire. Ann was born in 1802 and died in 1840 at age 38. They had four children: **James, Alfred, Edwin, and John Binns.**

8-**James Hustler** was born on 18 Sep 1826 and died on 9 Aug 1827.

8-**Alfred Hustler** was born on 26 Jan 1828.

8-**Edwin Hustler** was born on 19 Jun 1830.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

8-**John Binns Hustler** was born on 5 Mar 1832 and died on 21 Jan 1836 at age 3.

5-**Jeremiah Hustler**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1712 and died on 25 Feb 1790 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clothier.

Jeremiah married **Pheby Grimshaw**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Grimshaw** and **Phoebe Cockshore**, on 6 Mar 1741 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire. Pheby was born on 2 Apr 1711 and died on 5 Dec 1783 at age 72. They had four children: **John, Sarah, Jeremiah**, and **Benjamin**.

6-**John Hustler** was born on 5 Jan 1742 and died on 17 Oct 1803 at age 61.

6-**Sarah Hustler** was born on 7 Jun 1744 and died on 6 Apr 1795 at age 50.

6-**Jeremiah Hustler**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1746 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 24 Dec 1813 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 67.

Jeremiah married **Sarah Buck**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Francis Buck** and **Ann**, on 7 Jun 1775. Sarah was born in 1750 and died on 5 Jun 1816 in Aged 65 at age 66. They had five children: **Hannah, John, Benjamin, Jeremiah**, and **William**.

7-**Hannah Hustler** was born on 7 Apr 1776 and died on 13 Nov 1776.

7-**John Hustler** was born on 4 Nov 1777 in Horsforth, Yorkshire and died on 28 Apr 1833 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 55.

John married **Mary Thomasson**, daughter of **Thomas Thomasson**<sup>116</sup> and **Margaret Binns**,<sup>116</sup> on 24 Aug 1803 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire. Mary was born on 24 Feb 1779 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 21 Aug 1859 in Belmont County, Ohio, USA at age 80. They had nine children: **John, Phebe, Isabel, Mary, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Sarah**, and **David**.

8-**John Hustler** was born on 11 May 1804.

8-**Phebe Hustler** was born on 11 Jan 1806.

8-**Isabel Hustler** was born on 15 Sep 1807.

8-**Mary Hustler** was born on 26 May 1809.

8-**Margaret Hustler** was born on 17 Jan 1811 and died on 28 Aug 1816 at age 5.

8-**Thomas Hustler** was born on 21 May 1813.

8-**Ann Hustler** was born on 20 Jan 1815.

8-**Sarah Hustler** was born on 3 Nov 1816.

8-**David Hustler** was born on 24 Jun 1818 and died on 11 Oct 1818.

7-**Benjamin Hustler**<sup>1,93</sup> was born on 12 Apr 1779 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 2 May 1837 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 58.

Benjamin married **Sarah Grimshaw**,<sup>1,93</sup> daughter of **Benjamin Grimshaw**<sup>1</sup> and **Katharine Whalley**, on 14 Apr 1802 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire. Sarah was born in 1781 and died on 9 Jun 1848 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 67. They had nine children: **Edmund, Henry, Mary Ann, Benjamin, Robert, Hannah, Elizabeth, John Grimshaw**, and **Richard**.

8-**Edmund Hustler**<sup>1,93</sup> was born on 1 Apr 1806 and died on 13 Oct 1847 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 41. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clothier in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

8-**Henry Hustler** was born on 23 Mar 1809.

8-**Mary Ann Hustler**<sup>77</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1811 and died on 9 Apr 1860 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 49.

8-**Benjamin Hustler** was born on 26 May 1813.

8-**Robert Hustler** was born on 26 Jul 1814.

8-**Hannah Hustler** was born on 13 Feb 1816.

8-**Elizabeth Hustler** was born on 13 Jun 1817.

8-**John Grimshaw Hustler** was born on 21 Feb 1819 and died on 17 Jul 1819.

8-**Richard Hustler** was born on 10 Mar 1822 and died on 19 May 1822.

7-**Jeremiah Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 25 May 1782.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated Canada from Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Jeremiah married **Hannah Scott**. They had five children: **William, Jeremiah, Sarah, Grace, and Francis**.

8-**William Hustler** was born on 22 Jul 1806.

8-**Jeremiah Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1809 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire and died about 1890 in Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario, Canada about age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated Canada from Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario, Canada.
- He worked as a Farmer in Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario, Canada.

Jeremiah married **Mary Wetherald**,<sup>116</sup> daughter of **John Wetherald** and **Isabel Thistlethwaite**, on 8 Jun 1843. Mary was born on 14 Nov 1816 in Healaugh, Grinton, Swaledale, Yorkshire and died in 1889 in Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario, Canada at age 73. They had nine children: **Jeremiah, Hannah, Isabel Wetherald, Benjamin, Rachel Ann, Sarah Jane, Mary Agnes, John Wetherald, and Agnes Ann**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated North America in 1835 from Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in Puslinch, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.
- She worked as a Quaker minister in 1842.

9-**Jeremiah Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1844 in Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1910 in Hamilton, Ontario.

9-**Hannah Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 8 Oct 1845 in Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario, Canada.

Hannah married **Charles Starr**, son of **Mordecai Starr**<sup>116</sup> and **Sarah Wesley**. They had six children: **Sarah Jane, Mary Agnes, Isabel Esther, Anna Louisa, John, and Mordecai C**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

10-**Sarah Jane Starr**<sup>116</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1875 in Newmarket, York County, Ontario.

10-**Mary Agnes Starr**<sup>116</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1877 in Newmarket, York County, Ontario.

10-**Isabel Esther Starr**<sup>116</sup> was born on 3 Mar 1879 in Newmarket, York County, Ontario.

10-**Anna Louisa Starr**<sup>116</sup> was born on 20 May 1881 in Newmarket, York County, Ontario.

10-**John Starr**<sup>116</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1884 in Newmarket, York County, Ontario and died on 21 Aug 1884 in Newmarket, York County, Ontario.

10-**Mordecai C. Starr** was born on 17 May 1886 in Newmarket, York County, Ontario and died on 16 Aug 1888 in Newmarket, York County, Ontario at age 2.

9-**Isabel Wetherald Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 28 Sep 1847 in Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario, Canada and died in 1888 at age 41. She had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**Benjamin Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1850 in Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in 1905 in West Luther, Wellington County, Ontario.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1910 in Wesley, Dufferin County, Ontario.

Benjamin married **Ann Elizabeth Irwin**,<sup>116</sup> daughter of **James Irwin** and **Elizabeth Newel**, on 1 Oct 1877 in Methodist Church, Milton, Ontario. Ann was born in 1858 and died on 10 Nov 1883 at age 25. They had two children: **William James** and **Joseph John**.

10-**William James Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 18 Jan 1879 and died on 18 Nov 1883 at age 4.

10-**Joseph John Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1883.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in East Luther, Ontario.

Joseph married **Ethel May Crewson**.

Benjamin next married **Louisa McKersie**,<sup>116</sup> daughter of **Gavin McKersie**<sup>116</sup> and **Louisa Reeve**,<sup>116</sup> on 23 Dec 1884. Louisa was born on 5 Apr 1857 in Eramosa, Wellington County, Ontario. They had seven children: **Mary Louisa Reeve**, **Florence Olivia Winters**, **Irwin Bruce**, **Fanny Kate Hunter**, **Olive Myrtle May**, **Elwood Stanley**, and **Annie Ettie Pearl**.

10-**Mary Louisa Reeve Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 1 Oct 1885.

Mary married **Albert James McHardy**. They had two children: **Hazel Pearl** and **Velma Bernie**.

11-**Hazel Pearl McHardy**<sup>116</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1905 in West Luther, Wellington County, Ontario.

11-**Velma Bernie McHardy**<sup>116</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1907 in West Luther, Wellington County, Ontario.

10-**Florence Olivia Winters Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 1 Apr 1887.

Florence married **Robert Wilson**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Edna**.

11-**Sarah Edna Wilson**<sup>116</sup> was born on 6 May 1909 in West Luther, Wellington County, Ontario.

10-**Irwin Bruce Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 3 Mar 1889.

10-**Fanny Kate Hunter Hustler**<sup>116</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1891 and died on 25 Mar 1891.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

10-Olive Myrtle May Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born on 9 Feb 1894.

10-Elwood Stanley Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1896.

10-Annie Ettie Pearl Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1899.

9-Rachel Ann Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born on 28 Sep 1852 in Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario, Canada.

Rachel married **John Anderson**,<sup>116</sup> son of **Henry Anderson** and **Hall**, on 1 Feb 1877. John was born in 1843 in Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario, Canada. They had six children: **Bertie Victoria, Anson Ernest, Russell Oliver, Sarah Milissa, Marianne**, and **Herbert Stanley**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Feb 1910 in Vandorf, York County, Ontario.

10-Bertie Victoria Anderson<sup>116</sup> died about 1878.

10-Anson Ernest Anderson<sup>116</sup> was born on 9 Feb 1879.

10-Russell Oliver Anderson<sup>116</sup> was born on 6 Aug 1883.

10-Sarah Milissa Anderson<sup>116</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1885.

10-Marianne Anderson<sup>116</sup> was born about 1887 and died about 1887.

10-Herbert Stanley Anderson<sup>116</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1892.

9-Sarah Jane Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1855.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Vandorf, York County, Ontario.

9-Mary Agnes Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born in 1858 and died in 1858.

9-John Wetherald Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born on 26 Jul 1859 in Lot 14, No 10 Concession, Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer of West Part, Lot 1, No 6 Concession in 1910 in Chinguacousy, Peel County, Ontario.

John married **Harriet Alice Cowan**,<sup>116</sup> daughter of **Joseph Cowan**<sup>116</sup> and **Margrate**,<sup>116</sup> on 7 Jun 1898. Harriet was born on 24 Oct 1869 in Lot 12, No 11 Concession, Trafalgar, Halton, Ontario. They had four children: **John Richard, Joseph Wetherald, Mary Alice**, and **Florance Margrate Alietta**.

10-John Richard Hustler<sup>116</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

10-Joseph Wetherald Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born on 3 Nov 1902.

10-Mary Alice Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born on 24 Sep 1904.

10-Florance Margrate Alietta Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born on 8 Jan 1907.

9-Agnes Ann Hustler<sup>116</sup> was born in 1862.

Agnes married **Henry William Wetherald**,<sup>116</sup> son of **Joseph Wetherald**<sup>116</sup> and **Sarah Jarmy**,<sup>116</sup> about 1893. Henry was born on 28 Sep 1844. They had four children: **(No Given Name), (No Given**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

**Name), (No Given Name), and (No Given Name).**

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Washington State, USA.

10-**Wetherald**

10-**Wetherald**

10-**Wetherald**

10-**Wetherald**

8-**Sarah Hustler** was born on 31 Jul 1811.

8-**Grace Hustler** was born on 28 Sep 1813.

8-**Francis Hustler** was born on 21 Mar 1816.

7-**William Hustler**<sup>37</sup> was born on 5 May 1785 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 23 Dec 1847 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clothier of Yeadon.

William married **Ruth Grimshaw**,<sup>37</sup> daughter of **Benjamin Grimshaw**<sup>1</sup> and **Katharine Whalley**, on 13 Jul 1808. Ruth was born in 1788 and died on 26 Aug 1852 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 64. They had eight children: **Edward, Charles, Samuel, Jane, Maria, William, Grimshaw**, and **Catherine**.

8-**Edward Hustler** was born on 6 Apr 1809 and died on 26 Oct 1835 at age 26.

8-**Charles Hustler** was born on 23 Jul 1810 and died on 12 May 1824 at age 13.

8-**Samuel Hustler** was born on 19 May 1812.

8-**Jane Hustler** was born on 13 Jun 1813.

8-**Maria Hustler** was born on 9 Jul 1815.

8-**William Hustler** was born on 17 May 1817.

8-**Grimshaw Hustler** was born on 15 Jun 1821.

8-**Catherine Hustler** was born on 25 Mar 1826.

6-**Benjamin Hustler**<sup>1,117</sup> was born on 18 Feb 1749 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 17 Feb 1833 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clothmaker and Clothier in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Yeoman in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Benjamin married **Ann Binns**, daughter of **David Binns**<sup>1</sup> and **Ann Wilson**,<sup>1</sup> on 6 Jun 1785 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire. Ann was born on 2 Dec 1763 in Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 18 Aug 1790 in Aged

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

27 (1795 also given) at age 26. They had three children: **David, Tabitha, and Joseph.**

7-**David Hustler** was born on 23 Mar 1786 and died on 25 Apr 1792 at age 6.

7-**Tabitha Hustler** was born on 11 Feb 1788 and died on 18 Jul 1788.

7-**Joseph Hustler** was born on 3 Jul 1789 and died on 19 Nov 1794 at age 5.

Benjamin next married **Hannah Rhodes**, daughter of **Thomas Rhodes** and **Catherine**. They had one daughter: **Sarah**.

7-**Sarah Hustler** was born on 3 Feb 1798 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 17 Apr 1818 at age 20.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1810-1814 in York, Yorkshire.

5-**Sarah Hustler** was born on 4 Nov 1717.

4-**James Hustler** was born in 1678 and died on 22 Jul 1763 at age 85.

4-**Jeremiah Hustler**

Jeremiah married someone. He had one daughter: **Sarah**.

5-**Sarah Hustler**

Sarah married **Joseph Leach**.

3-**Sir William Hustler**<sup>118</sup> was born in 1655, died on 20 Aug 1730 at age 75, and was buried in St. Mary's, West Acklam, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Sir married **Anne Osbaldeston**, daughter of **William Osbaldeston**, in 1680. Anne died on 11 Aug 1746 and was buried in St. Mary's, West Acklam, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. They had nine children: **William, John, Robert, Richard, George, Mathew, James, Anne, and Evereld**.

4-**William Hustler**

4-**John Hustler**

4-**Robert Hustler**

4-**Richard Hustler**

4-**George Hustler**

4-**Mathew Hustler**

4-**James Hustler**

4-**Anne Hustler**

Anne married **Thomas Pierce**. They had four children: **William, Richard, Thomas, and John**.

5-**William Pierce** died in 1753.

William married **Dorothy Stillington**.

5-**Richard Pierce** died in 1759.



## Descendants of William Hustler

---

General Notes: Richard succeeded to the Hutton Bonville estates & was a merchant at Stockton

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant.

Richard married **Rachel Bayne**.

5-**Thomas Pierce**<sup>18</sup> died in 1784.

General Notes: By his 1st wife had two sons called Thomas. Under the will of his aunt Evereld b.1698, he succeeded to Acklam

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence.

Thomas married someone. He had two children: **Thomas** and **Thomas**.

6-**Thomas Pierce** died in 1819.

6-**Thomas Pierce**

Thomas married **Constance Lutton**, daughter of **Ralph Lutton** and ? **Boynton**. They had one son: **William**.

7-**William Hustler** died in 1818.

William married **Charlotte Meade**, daughter of **George Meade** and **Henrietta Constantia Worsam**, in 1800. Charlotte was born on 9 Sep 1781 and died on 25 Dec 1801 in Barbados, Caribbean at age 20. They had one son: **Thomas**.

8-**Thomas Hustler** was born on 1 Aug 1801 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, died on 30 Jun 1874 at age 72, and was buried in St. Mary's, West Acklam, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Charlotte Francis Eliza Wells**, daughter of **Richard Wells**, in 1822. Charlotte was born in 1801, died on 25 Jul 1873 at age 72, and was buried in St. Mary's, West Acklam, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. They had four children: **William Thomas**, **Richard**, **Geoffrey**, and **Evereld Catherine Eliza**.

9-**William Thomas Hustler** was born on 29 May 1823 and died on 31 Mar 1909 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Acklam Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

William married **Anna Maria Watkyn**.

9-**Richard Hustler** was born on 5 Oct 1824, died on 25 Dec 1881 at age 57, and was buried in St. Mary's, West Acklam, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

9-**Geoffrey Hustler**

9-**Evereld Catherine Eliza Hustler** was born in 1832 and died in 1887 at age 55.

Evereld married **William Randolph Innes Hopkins**,<sup>17,26</sup> son of **John Castell Hopkins**<sup>26</sup> and **Agnes Robson**, on 21 Jul 1864 in St. Mary's Church, Acklam, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. William was born on 16 Dec 1828 in Scotland and died in 1920 at age 92. They had five children: **William Hustler**, **George Bertie Innes**, **Evereld Frances Teresa**, **Minnie Louisa Constance**, and **James Randolph Innes**.

General Notes: **21 Mar 1862, Fri:** .....W illia m Hopkins dined and lodged with us - he lent us his memoirs of Elise, most beautifully teaching, a walk by faith till death had lost its sting. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

**Wed 22 June 1932** - B & I (after OME) went to the opening of the Grey Towers Sanatorium - the gift of Col. Poole to Middlesbro' - he gave nearly £7,000 for Grey Towers & 100 acres - very cheap but a beautiful gift - It looked at its best today on a beautiful afternoon - I saw it built - was often there when Wm Hopkins had built it & played there with Castel & Charlie Hopkins when we were boys - When Hopkins went bankrupt, his father-in-law had a mortgage on it & he (Thos. Hustler) foreclosed & it was empty till (Sir Arthur) Dorman bought it. William Hopkins was the son of

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Mr & Mrs Henry Hopkins whom I remember at Elton Hall (the old one) - he married **first** the sister of H. Ferdinand Bolckow (the partner of John Vaughan) a German: by her he had Castell Hopkins, a Lancer who died young of consumption 2. Charlie (Col.) still living - 3. Cissie who m. a drunken chap, Trev. Hutchinson who d. youngish, she is living & 4. Queenie who died single years ago. He (William Hopkins) married 2ndly Thos. Hustler of Acklam's only daughter & had 3 (?or 4) sons - 2 were k. in the war & the eldest Wm. Hustler Hopkins inherited the Acklam Estates & took the name of Hustler, his son (only child) Mostyn Hustler came into Acklam on his parents death & sold it & all the land. Acklam Hall is now a Secondary School having been bought by the M'bro' Corporation with 40 acres of Park for £11,000 after H>H> Hustler told me £14,000 on interior decorations & improvements. Mostyn bought Mowden (Will & then Ernie Pease's place, built by their father (Edwin Pease) and married Angela Hanson dau. of Jack Hanson who m. a Head (Arthur Head's dau). Jack Hanson who shot himself was the son of Wm Hanson who built Southend at Middlesbro' which I bought for £3,000 when his widow died for the OME - it is empty.  
*The Diaries of Sir Alfred E. Pease Bt.. (Unpublished)*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster. Hopkins, Gilkes & Co. Middlesbrough.
- He worked as a Mayor of Middlesbrough in 1867-1868.
- He had a residence in Grey Towers, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Norton, Malton, Yorkshire.

10-**William Hustler Hustler**<sup>26</sup> was born on 27 May 1866 and died on 7 Jul 1927 in London at age 61. Another name for William was William Hustler Hopkins.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff of Durham in 1916.
- He had a residence in Acklam Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

William married **Maude Frances Collingwood**, daughter of **William Pole Collingwood** and **Jane Constance Mostyn**, in 1898 in Midhurst, Sussex. Maude was born in 1871 in India and died in 1927 at age 56. They had one son: **William Mostyn Collingwood**.

11-**William Mostyn Collingwood Hustler** was born on 19 Jul 1899 in Darlington, County Durham, was christened on 22 Aug 1899 in St. Hilda's Church, Darlington, County Durham, and died in 1976 in Marylebone, London at age 77.

General Notes: **Wed 22 June 1932** - B & I (after OME) went to the opening of the Grey Towers Sanatorium - the gift of Col. Poole to Middlesbro' - he gave nearly £7,000 for Grey Towers & 100 acres - very cheap but a beautiful gift - It looked at its best today on a beautiful afternoon - I saw it built - was often there when Wm Hopkins had built it & played there with Castel & Charlie Hopkins when we were boys - When Hopkins went bankrupt, his father-in-law had a mortgage on it & he (Thos. Hustler) foreclosed & it was empty till (Sir Arthur) Dorman bought it. William Hopkins was the son of Mr & Mrs Henry Hopkins whom I remember at Elton Hall (the old one) - he married first the sister of H. Ferdinand Bolckow (the partner of John Vaughan) a German: by her he had Castell Hopkins, a Lancer who died young of consumption 2. Charlie (Col.) still living - 3. Cissie who m. a drunken chap, Trev. Hutchinson who d. youngish, she is living & 4. Queenie who died single years ago. He (William Hopkins) married 2ndly Thos. Hustler of Acklam's only daughter & had 3 (?or 4) sons - 2 were k. in the war & the eldest Wm. Hustler Hopkins inherited the Acklam Estates & took the name of Hustler, his son (only child) Mostyn Hustler came into Acklam on his parents death & sold it & all the land. Acklam Hall is now a Secondary School having been bought by the M'bro' Corporation with 40 acres of Park for £11,000 after H>H> Hustler told me £14,000 on interior decorations & improvements. Mostyn bought Mowden (Will & then Ernie Pease's place, built by their father (Edwin Pease) and married Angela Hanson dau. of Jack Hanson who m. a Head (Arthur Head's dau). Jack Hanson who shot himself was the son of Wm Hanson who built Southend at Middlesbro' which I bought for £3,000 when his widow died for the OME - it is empty.

*The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton in 1913.
- He resided at Acklam Hall in which he sold his interest to Middlesbrough Corporation for £11,000.
- He resided at Mowden Hall.

William married **Angela Joan Hanson**,<sup>26</sup> daughter of **Lieut. Col. John "Jack" Russell Hanson**<sup>26</sup> and **Joan de Lande Head**, in Dec 1930 in London. Angela was born on 13 Sep 1906 in Saltburn, Yorkshire and died in 1983 in Surrey at age 77. They had two children: **Thomas William Mostyn** and **John Randolph**.

12-**Thomas William Mostyn Hustler** was born on 3 Oct 1934 in Acklam Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 24 Jul 2006 in Wokingham, Berkshire at age 71.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

General Notes: Tom Hustler, who has died aged 71, was the best-known society photographer of the Swinging Sixties; for several years he enjoyed a reputation as London's most eligible bachelor.

In a career spanning 40 years, he photographed hundreds of Britain's most beautiful women, ascribing his success behind the lens to "the knack of making people feel reasonably relaxed in front of a camera." Hustler also completed 25 royal commissions, including portraits of Prince Charles and Princess Anne for National Savings stamps. At the same time, he managed to charm petulant dolly-birds with ease.

His big break came when his fellow Old Etonian photographer Anthony Armstrong-Jones announced his engagement to Princess Margaret. "The press were caught short of anything to write about Tony," Hustler remembered, "so they wrote me up (quite inaccurately) as the 'next Tony'." The royal romance got Hustler's name in the papers and put him on the map.

Thomas William Mostyn Hustler was born on October 3 1934 at the family seat, Acklam Hall in north Yorkshire. The Hustlers had occupied it for some 300 years; King Charles I was reputedly entertained beneath its superb plasterwork ceilings. The family money came from coalmines and banking, and his Victorian grandfather was high sheriff of Durham. Young Tom's father never did a stroke of work in his life, and the boy hardly ever saw his parents, who were usually away, racing or shooting.

He remembered Acklam as a house "where nannie brought us down to the drawing room at five. At six, she came to collect us, the butler brought Dad's whisky and soda on a silver salver, they met in the hall and came in together."

At Aysgarth School young Tom took his first pictures using a pre-war box Brownie costing 10 shillings. Aged 13, Tom was sent to Eton where, proving useless at games and considered "wet" by the other boys, he demonstrated further artistic tendencies by making pottery, for which he won a school prize, and which he sold to a local shop.

For his National Service, Tom Hustler followed his father into the Army and in 1952 became a lieutenant in the Somerset Light Infantry, leading his platoon into the Malayan jungle against Communist insurgents.

In 1955 he enrolled as a trainee stockbroker with Laurie Millbank at £6 a week, spending his evenings indulging his hobby by taking pictures of London's most glamorous debutantes, charging them a shilling a print. "It was cheaper than taking them out to nightclubs," was his wholly reasonable explanation.

He accumulated such a backlog of negatives that he had to take a week off work to deal with them. Finding this far more congenial than the drudgery of stocks and shares, in 1957 Hustler, then 22, threw up his day job and became a full-time professional photographer.

In his book *Tom Hustler on Photography* (1963), he recalled how a mutual friend introduced him to a fellow Old Etonian, Tony Armstrong-Jones, later Lord Snowdon, who had come from a similar background to make a successful career as a photographer.

Hustler saved up 18 shillings for half a bottle of whisky and collected together his best prints, which Armstrong-Jones reviewed encouragingly. His advice to Hustler was to join an established studio doing "the type of work you eventually want to do".

Hustler duly joined the London studio of the society portrait photographer Dorothy Wilding who - using an early plate camera as big as a fridge - invented the concept of "girls in pearls", formal poses of young ladies with informal expressions that adorned the pages of *Country Life* and similar glossy magazines. Within a year, Hustler - the youngest and least-experienced member of her staff - had bought her out, delving into his family trust to pay £3,000 for Wilding's Mayfair studio and her archive.

By the early 1960s no deb's party or society wedding was complete without Hustler and his camera. The papers wrote him up as a "deb's delight", while the girls themselves called him Daddy Longlegs. His photograph of the young Nigel Dempster at the International Ball of 1959 had appeared in *Tatler*, and the *Daily Mail* hailed Hustler as London's most eligible bachelor. Dai Llewellyn, who was just starting out on the debs' circuit, remembered Hustler as "my great white god, dashing around to all the parties with a drink in one hand, a camera in the other and a pretty girl trailing behind." He made no secret of the tricks of his trade, urging his young sitters to emphasise their eyes and lips. "I can't bear pale lips in a picture," he explained. "For formal pictures of oldish women, I can use retouching to add all the flattery."

Newspapers and magazines provided Hustler with bread-and-butter work. It was the women's page of *The Daily Telegraph* that gave him his first Fleet Street commission, photographing pedigree pigs on a farm in Kent.

Hustler then switched his attention to society weddings, theatrical work and high-powered industrialists. As well as his studio, he opened a West End restaurant, *The Darkroom*, and a club called *Fanny's*, where he startled customers with the greeting: "Hello, I'm Fanny. Who are you?" He also wrote a regular society column for *Tatler* for which, instead of a fee, he received a free advertisement for *Fanny's*, which he styled London's first "bistroteque".

In 1970 Tom Hustler met Marilyn Rylands, a beautiful Anglo-Indian who was working as a barmaid in a pub near his Mayfair studio; he asked her to model for him and they married two years later, at a ceremony where he was mobbed by 15 fellow photographers. The couple moved to a large house on the Thames near Sonning in Berkshire, where Hustler taught photography students at riotous weekend seminars during which champagne cocktails were served in gold goblets.

When the pair divorced in 1980 Hustler bought a small semi-detached house in Caversham where he ran his studio and raised his two young children single-handedly. The commissions continued - in 1982 alone he covered 30 society weddings - and in recognition of his calming influence behind the scenes, soothing hysterical mothers and smoothing out trains of taffeta, he was voted *Bridesmaid of the Year*.

"Being a society photographer is a funny job," Tom Hustler reflected. "You've got to be high at work and you tend to come home and flop."

Tom Hustler admitted to coming from a drinking family, with a daily ration of two lunchtime pints of Guinness and a third of a bottle of whisky every evening. He retired in 1998 after the death of his sister. His flamboyant lifestyle eventually took its toll and he had been in ill-health for some years until his death on July 24.

He is survived by his daughter and son.

*The Daily Telegraph* - 1 August 2006

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Aysgarth School.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

- He was educated at Eton.
- He worked as a Society photographer.

Thomas married **Marilyn Rylands**. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **Georgina Anne**.

13-**Hustler**

13-**Georgina Anne Hustler**

Georgina married **Roger Sutton**.

12-**John Randolph Hustler**

John married **Elizabeth Mary Hughes-Onslow**, daughter of **Andrew George Hughes-Onslow** and **Betty Lee**. They had three children: **Charles James**, **Willa Victoria**, and **Frederick Randolph**.

13-**Charles James Hustler**

13-**Willa Victoria Hustler**

13-**Frederick Randolph Hustler**

10-**George Bertie Innes Hopkins** was born in 1869 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire and was christened on 16 Dec 1869 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

10-**Evereld Frances Teresa Hopkins** was born in 1871 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire and was christened on 8 Apr 1871 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

10-**Minnie Louisa Constance Hopkins** was born in 1874 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire and was christened on 29 Mar 1874 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

10-**Capt. James Randolph Innes Hopkins** was born on 5 Oct 1876 in Grey Towers, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 24 May 1915 in Neuve Chapelle, Artois, France. Killed In Action at age 38.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The King's School in Canterbury, Kent.
- He was educated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Trooper in the South African War in 1899-1902.
- He emigrated to Saskatchewan, Canada in 1906.
- He worked as an officer of the 5th Battalion, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Canadian Expeditionary Force.

James married **Doreen Maud Parker**, daughter of **Hon. Reginald Parker** and **Katharine May Ames**, on 29 Sep 1904 in London. Doreen was born on 30 Aug 1879 and died on 29 Jul 1943 at age 63. They had one daughter: **Evereld Adela**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 35 Beaufort Gardens, London.

11-**Evereld Adela Innes-Hopkins** was born in 1905 in 35 Beaufort Gardens, London and died in 1980 at age 75.

Evereld married **Rev. Frederick Archibald Parker**, son of **Rev. Hon. Archibald Parker** and **Hon. Maud Frances Bateman-Hanbury**, on 28 Jun 1928. Frederick was born on 16 Jul 1894 and died on 13 May 1977 at age 82. They had two children: **Archibald Henry** and **Joan Sylvia**.

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Miscellaneous: Frederick and Evereld were 1st cousins, once removed.

12-**Archibald Henry Parker** was born on 7 Jun 1928 and died on 7 Feb 1984 at age 55.

Archibald married **Una-Mary Nepean-Gubbins** on 6 Oct 1951. The marriage ended in divorce in 1979. Una-Mary was born on 30 Mar 1930 and died 11 apr 2019 at age 89. They had two children: **Una-Mary Diana** and **Philip Archibald Reginald**.

13-**Una-Mary Diana Parker**

Una-Mary married **Robert Henry Hobart**. They had two children: **Sophie Camilla** and **Jessica**.

14-**Sophie Camilla Hobart**

14-**Jessica Hobart**

13-**Philip Archibald Reginald Parker**

Philip married **Kathryn Jane Micaela Aldridge**. They had four children: **Lucy Elizabeth Rebecca**, **Amelia Kathryn Louise**, **Archie William Charles**, and **Charlotte Laura Mary**.

14-**Lucy Elizabeth Rebecca Parker**

14-**Amelia Kathryn Louise Parker**

14-**Archie William Charles Parker**

14-**Charlotte Laura Mary Parker**

Philip next married **Vanessa C. Broadbent**. They had one son: **Edward Henry Reginald**.

14-**Edward Henry Reginald Parker**

12-**Joan Sylvia Parker**

Joan married **Theodore Luke Giffard Landon**, son of **Rev. Sylvanus Luke Landon**. They had five children: **Mark Eustace Parker Landon**, **Felicity Juliana Mary**, **Philip James Aislabie**, **Rohais Elizabeth Jane**, and **Benjamin Edward Gifford**.

13-**Mark Eustace Parker Landon Landon**

Mark married **Veronica Claire Jones**. They had two children: **Bethan Emily** and **Samuel Matthew**.

14-**Bethan Emily Landon**

14-**Samuel Matthew Landon**

13-**Felicity Juliana Mary Landon**

Felicity married **Christopher Gerald Payne**. They had two children: **Edward Charles Aislabie** and **Philippa Charlotte Rose**.

14-**Edward Charles Aislabie Payne**

14-**Philippa Charlotte Rose Payne**

13-**Philip James Aislabie Landon**

## Descendants of William Hustler

---

### 13-Rohais Elizabeth Jane Landon

Rohais married **David Peter Haughton**. They had two children: **William George Rosgill** and **Anna Sophie Rose**.

### 14-William George Rosgill Haughton

### 14-Anna Sophie Rose Haughton

### 13-Benjamin Edward Gifford Landon

5-**John Pierce** died in 1734.

General Notes: A merchant of Newport on Tees & owned land at Worsall. Did not marry

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant.

4-**Evereld Hustler**<sup>26,118</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1698, died on 11 Jan 1784 at age 85, and was buried in St. Mary's, West Acklam, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

General Notes: She was the youngest daughter and left Acklam to Thomas Pierce, 4th son of her sister Anne.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Inherited Acklam with her sister Ann.

3-**James Hustler** died in 1733.

General Notes: See other notes. But Sir AEP writes "The only other Hustlers in the Friends Registers I have not been able to place, are a John & Sarah Hustler of Bolton, who had two children, Jane, 21.II.1747 & Hannah, 12.II.1748. Sarah Hustler d.8.III.1749 & Hannah d.27.VII.1794 aet 46"

James married **Mary St. Quinton**.

3-**Richard Hustler**

3-**Charles Hustler**

3-**George Hustler**

3-**Robert Hustler**

# Source Citations

---

1. "Edward H. Milligan, British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920, 2007 (Sessions of York)."
2. William & Thomas Evans, *Piety Promoted*, 1854 (Friends Book Store, Philadelphia. 4 Vols.).
3. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).
4. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson*, Vol I. 1915. (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
5. *Joseph Foster, Pease of Darlington, 1891 (Private)*.
6. Peter Beauclerk Dewar, *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2001.
7. Harold Waring Atkinson MBE MA FSG, *The Families of Atkinson of Roxby and Thorne - and Dearman of Braithwaite*, Limited to 500 copies (10 Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex: By the author. Printed by Headley Brothers, 1933).
8. J. Horsfall Turner FRHS, *The History of Brighouse, Rastrick & Hipperholme* (Bingley, Lancashire: Thomas Harrison & Sons, 1893).
9. Joseph Jackson Howard, editor, *Visitation of England & Wales 1893-1921* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
10. Harrow School, editor, *Harrow Memorial of The Great War V*, Volume V (London: Philip Lee Warner, publisher to The Medici Society, 1919).
11. *Annual Monitor 1890-1891* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
12. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
13. Jason Jowitt, E-Mail MessageJowitt of Leeds, 7th June 2011, Archive Correspondence.
14. *Annual Monitor 1861-1862* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
15. Grenville Davies to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
16. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
17. Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt., "The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt." (MS Unpublished).
18. *Annual Monitor 1887-1888* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
19. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
20. *Annual Monitor 1908-1909* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
21. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
22. *Annual Monitor 1904-1905* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
23. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com> : accessed 25 Sep 2012).
24. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, *Armorial families: A Directory of Gentlemen of coat-armour.*, 1919 & 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).
25. Lt.-Col. John Murray DSO, editor, *Magdalen College Record* (Albermarle Street, London: John Murray, 1922).
26. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt, *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.* (Not published. In family possession.).
27. Dr. Ian Pearce, Great Ayton, Yorkshire to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
28. Nigel West, *Historical Dictionary of British Intelligence* (Plymouth, Devon: Scarecrow Press Inc., 2014).
29. Yvonne Entwistle, E-Mail MessageGillett family File, 27 July 2011, E-mail archive.
30. William Robinson, editor, *Friends of a Half Century. 1840 - 1890* (London and Ashford, Kent.: Edward Hicks, Bishopsgate & H D & B Headley, Ashford, 1891).
31. William Jones, *Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War* (London: Headley Brothers, 1899).
32. James Bowron, *The Autobiography of James Bowron 1844-1903* (Alabama: The University of Alabama, 2014).
33. Ethel Armes, *The Story of Coal and Iron in Alabama* (Tuscaloosa, Alabama: The University of Alabama Press, 2011 (Re-publishing)).
34. Old York Scholars Association, editor, *Bootham School Register 1935* (York: Bootham School, 1935).
35. Sally De-Bargeton to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail, 13th June 2012, "The Burning of the Aurora. Bombay"; privately held by Pease.
36. *Annual Monitor 1916-1917* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
37. *Annual Monitor 1852-1853* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
38. *Annual Monitor 1857-1858* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
39. *Annual Monitor 1859-1860* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

# Source Citations

---

40. Sandys B. Foster, Pedigrees of Jowitt, Christmas 1890 (W. H. & L. Collingridge. City Press, London. Private Circulation).
41. *Annual Monitor 1893-1894* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
42. *Annual Monitor 1845-1846* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1845).
43. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
44. Julie Weizenegger, "Cadbury family"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , 20 jun 2013.
45. Marie Marchese, "Bristol records with relevance to Bowen, Musgrave and other Allied Quaker families," supplied 2012-16 by Marie Marchese; Original document supported evidence.
46. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
47. John Somervell, *Some Westmorland Wills 1686-1738* (Highgate, Kendal: Titus Wilson & Son, 1928).
48. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1950).
49. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1954).
50. Walford's, The County families of the United Kingdom, 1919 (Spottiswoode & Ballantyne, London.).
51. Col. Sir (John Edmond) Hugh Boustead KBE, CMG, DSO, MC & Bar, *The Wind of Morning* (London: Chatto & Windus, 1971).
52. Wade Davis, *Into The Silence. The Great War, Mallory & the Conquest of Everest* (N.p.: Random House, 2011).
53. Sophie (M. H.) Kelly (Somervell) to Charles E. G. Pease, updated notes; privately held by Pease.
54. Susan Burt (Somervell) to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
55. Philip Whitwell Wilson, *General Evangeline Booth* (New York & London: Fleming H. Revell Co., 1935).
56. Jo Anne Van Tilburg, *Among Stone Giants*, 2003 (Scribner. New York).
57. *Annual Monitor 1872-1873* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
58. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
59. Sandys B. Foster, Pedigrees of Wilson, Birkbeck & Benson, (Christmas 1890 (Private Circulation. Collingbridge, London)).
60. Dr. Maurice W. Kirby, *Men of Business & Politics*, 1984 (George Allen & Unwin).
61. Edited. Charles Mosley, *Burke's Peerage & Baronetage*, 2003 (107th Edition).
62. George Macaulay Trevelyan, *The Life of John Bright*, 1913 (Constable & Co., London).
63. Geoffrey Elliott, *The Mystery of Overend & Gurney*, 2006 (Methuen).
64. Prof. Rufus M. Jones, *Later Periods of Quakerism* (London: Macmillan and Co., 1921), ii.
65. Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt., *A Wealth of Happiness and Many Bitter Trials*, 1992 (William Sessions, York).
66. Maberly Phillips, *A History of Banks, Bankers & Banking in Northumberland*, 1894 (Effingham Wilson & Co., Royal Exchange, London).
67. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895); The accounts are good, except for the affectation of "name-dropping"; the dates given, however, are not entirely accurate.
68. *Annual Monitor 1873-1874* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
69. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
70. Phebe Doncaster, *John Stephenson Rowntree. His Life and Work* (London: Headley Brothers, 1908).
71. Caroline Hare (Née Rous), *Life and Letters of Elizabeth L. Comstock* (London: Headley Bros., 1895).
72. Eliza Orme LLB, *Lady Fry of Darlington* (London: Hodden & Stoughton, 1898).
73. *Annual Monitor 1854-1855* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1855).
74. John Hyslop Bell, *British Folks & British India Fifty Years Ago; Joseph Pease and his Contemporaries* (Manchester: John Heywood, 1891).
75. *Annual Monitor 1894-1895* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
76. Joshua Fayle BA (London & Cambridge), *The Spitalfields Genius* (London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1884).
77. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
78. Joseph Foster, Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, 1871 (Head, Hole & Co. London).



## Source Citations

---

79. Sir Bernard Burke, *Genealogical & Heraldic History Landed Gentry GB/I*, 1894 (Harrison,London).
80. Dr. Arthur Raistrick, *Quakers in Science and Industry*, Re-print if 1950 original. (York: William Sessions, 1993).
81. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895).
82. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., *Rachel Gurney of The Grove* (London: Headley Brothers, 1907).
83. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
84. Eliot Howard (Compiler), *Eliot Papers* (London: Edward Hicks Jnr., 1895).
85. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1905-1907*, Volume V (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1908).
86. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
87. *Annual Monitor 1863-1864* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
88. Anne Ogden Boyce, *Richardsons of Cleveland*, 1889 (Samuel Harris & Co., London).
89. Joseph Hoyland Fox, *The Woollen manufacture at Wellington, Somerset* (187 Picadilly, London: Arthur L. Humphreys, 1914).
90. Jonathan Evans as per Guy Roberts, "Descendants of John Mellor Chapman," supplied 2013 by Evans.
91. Joseph Foster, *The County Families of Yorkshire*, Volume III (Plough Court, Fetter Lane, London: W. Wilfred Head, 1874).
92. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
93. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
94. Hon. Margaret Rhodes, *The Final Curtsey. A Royal memoir* (Edinburgh & London: Birlinn Ltd. & Umbria Press, 2012).
95. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
96. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
97. W. Robinson, editor, *Annual Monitor 1886-1887* (N.p.: n.p., 1887).
98. Sir Peter Llewellyn Gwynn-Jones KCVO FSA KStJ. to Charles E. G. Pease, letters; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
99. *Annual Monitor 1862-1863* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
100. *Annual Monitor 1885-1886* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
101. (George Clement B) & (William Prideaux C) Boase & Courtney, *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis*, Vols. I, II, III. (London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer, 1882).
102. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
103. Anna Price (née Tregelles), *Extracts from the Papers of Edwin Price*, 2nd Edition (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Printed by C. Sherman & Sons., 1859 (1st Ed. 1819)).
104. *Annual Monitor 1849-1850* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1849).
105. Louise Creighton, *The Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin* (London: Longman's, Green & Co., 1917).
106. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
107. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
108. Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, editor, *Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney*, Volumes 1 and 2 (Norwich, Norfolk: Fletcher & Alexander, 1854).
109. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).
110. Harriet Howell Kirkbride, *A Brief Sketch of the Life of Anna Backhouse* (Burlington, New Jersey: John Rodgers, 1852).
111. Samuel Hare, *Memoir of John Sharp-Late Superintendent of Croydon School* (Bishopsgate, London: William & Frederick G. Cash, 1857).
112. *Annual Monitor 1871-1872* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
113. Debrett's. *People of Today*, 2006 (Debrett's).
114. Frederick Arthur Crisp, *Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919*, Multiple Volumes (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.).
115. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XVI No.3 - XVI No.4 (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1918-1919).
116. Bernard Thistlethwaite, *The Thistlethwaite Family - A study in Genealogy* (Bishopsgate, London: Printed by Headley Brothers for Private circulation, 1910).
117. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

## Source Citations

---

118. Rev. John Graves, *History of Cleveland* (Carlisle, Cumbria. (Cumberland): Francis Jollie, 1808).